New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

UNI Technical Committee 533 AI

aiopenmind Hosting and developing

4213 - : 2022 ISO/IEC TS :(SC 42)

Specification Assessment of Machine learning classification performance

Scope/Abstract TS This document specifies methodologies for measuring classification performance of machine learning models, systems and algorithms.

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:ts:4213:ed-1:v1:en

45

Terms	WG	Sector	Type (checked)	%
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Process	
Accuracy	WG 3	7,10 (ICT)	Product	
Complete	WG 3		Product	
Design	WG 3		Process	
Efficiency	WG 3		Product	
Precision	WG 3		Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Management, Process, Product	
Validation	WG 2		Process	
Organization	WG 1		Governance	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Process, Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance	
System	WG 3		Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Management, Process, Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		Governance, Product	
Data	WG 3		Product	
Information	WG 3		Process, Product	
Metric	WG 3		Process	
Input data	WG 3		Process	
Measure	WG 3		Product	
Training data				
Evaluating	WG 3		Product	
Measuring	WG 1		Governance, Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Process, Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Management, Process, Product	
Subject				
Amendment				
Declaration				
Definition				
Standardization				
Algorithm	WG 3		Process	
Database	WG 3		Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Product	
Process	WG 3		Process	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance	
Use case	WG 1		Governance	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance, Product	

39 - *Global vision of terms*

Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Design, Efficiency, Precision, Relevance, Validation, Organization, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Evaluating, Stakeholder, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Artificial intelligence, Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Training, Process, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Algorithm, Information, Machine learning, Metric, Assessment, Standardization, Input data, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Training data, Subject

39 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accuracy: Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Precision:** Art. 3, (67); **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Measuring:** ; **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Classification:** Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Algorithm:** ; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Metric:** Art. 9, 8 - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Input data:** Art. 3, (33) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 50, 2; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 15, 5; Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

4213 - **1** : ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Specification Performance measurement for AI classification, regression, clustering and recommendation tasks

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies methodologies for measuring the performance of AI models for classification, regression, clustering and recommendation tasks.

Full text Performance measurement

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/89455.html

57

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Measurement	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Classification	*WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Regression	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Clustering			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
AI model	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Measure	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Measuring	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Task			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

8 - *Global vision of terms*

AI model, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Regression, Clustering, Task, Measure

8 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI model: Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Measuring:**; **Classification:** Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 5 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5259 - **1** : 2024 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Overview, terminology and examplse

Scope/ Abstract This document provides the means for understanding and associating the individual documents of the ISO/IEC 5259 series and is the foundation for conceptual understanding of data quality for analytics and machine learning. It also ~~discusses associated technologies and examples (e.g., use~~

Full text ISO/IEC 5259-1:2024
Artificial intelligence — Data quality for analytics and machine learning (ML)
Part 1: Overview, terminology, and examples
Published (Edition 1, 2024)

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/81088.html

15

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Data life cycle	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Measurement	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Analitics	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Data quality management	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Accuracy	*WG 3*	*7;10 (ICT)*	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Management	*WG 1*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data quality assessment	*WG 2; WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Dataset	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Reliability			☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Sector	*WG 3; WG 5*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data quality	*WG 3; WG 4; WG 2*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Machine learning	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Quality management	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Intended purpose			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Decision-making	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Benefit	*WG 4*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Use case	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

23 - *Global vision of terms*

Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Data life cycle, Sector (See also: *Domain*), Organization, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), System, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Analitics, Data quality management, Management, Data quality assessment, Artificial intelligence, Decision-making, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Machine learning, Assessment, Quality management, Benefit, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Purpose, Reliability, Intended purpose

23 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accuracy: Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **Data life cycle:** ; **Sector:** Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 96, 1(f); **Data quality:** ; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5 (c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(**7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Decision-making:** Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 86 - Art. 86, 1; **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Quality management:** Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3 (b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (m) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 95, 3

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5259 - **2** : 2024 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Data quality measures

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies a data quality model, data quality measures and guidance on reporting data quality in the context of analytics and machine learning (ML).
This document is applicable to all types of organizations who want to achieve their data quality objectives

Full text ISO/IEC FDIS 5259-2
Artificial intelligence — Data quality for analytics and machine learning (ML)
Part 2: Data quality measures
Under development

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/81860.html

3

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Compliance	*WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Accessibility	*WG 1*	*7,1 0*	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Confidentiality	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Consistency	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Balance	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Completeness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Credibility	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Understandability	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Currentness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Validation	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Precision	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Relevance	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Efficiency	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Traceability	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Accuracy	*WG 3*	*7,10 (ICT)*	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Origin of data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Identifiability	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Portability	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Auditability	*WG 3; WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Recoverability	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Diversity	*WG 1; WG 3*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Dataset	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Effectiveness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Representativeness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Similarity	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Timeliness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data quality	*WG 3; WG 4; WG 2*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Machine learning	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data provenance	*WG 3; WG 4*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data recoverability	*WG 1; WG 3*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Resource	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Randomness			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data quality model	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Measure	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Quality model	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

39 - *Global vision of terms*

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Auditability, Balance, Randomness, Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Compliance, Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Identifiability (See also: *Confidentiality, Personal data*), Consistency, Credibility, Currentness, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Diversity, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Origin of data (See also: *Data provenance*), Portability, Precision, Recoverability, Relevance, Representativeness, Data recoverability (See also: *Data storage, Data retention*), Similarity, Timeliness, Traceability, Understandability, Validation, Organization, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Data quality model (See also: *Data requirements, Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Data provenance (See also: *Origin of data*), Artificial intelligence, Data, Information, Machine learning, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Resource

39 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Accuracy:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **Balance:** Art. 9, 4; **Randomness: ;** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Confidentiality:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 100, 5; **Identifiability: ; Consistency:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Quality model: ; Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Origin of data:** Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 82, 3; **Precision:** Art. 3, (67); **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Data recoverability: ; Similarity:** Art. 95, 3; **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Data quality: ; Data quality model: ; Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

5259 - **3** : 2024 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Data quality management requirements and guidelines

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies requirements and provides guidance for establishing, implementing, maintaining and continually improving the quality of data used in the areas of analytics and machine learning.
This document does not define a detailed process, methods

Full text ISO/IEC 5259-3:2024
Artificial intelligence — Data quality for analytics and machine learning (ML)
Part 3: Data quality management requirements and guidelines

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/81092.html

16

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Data quality management	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Quality management	WG 1; WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Metric	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Quality management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

12 - Global vision of terms

Organization, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Data quality management, Management, Quality management process, Artificial intelligence, Process, Data, Machine learning, Metric, Quality management, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*)

12 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Data quality: ; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Quality management process:** ; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 8, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Metric:** Art. 9, 8 - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3; **Quality management:** Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

5259 - **4** : 2024 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Data quality process framework

Scope/ Abstract This document establishes general common organizational approaches, regardless of the type, size or nature of the applying organization, to ensure data quality for training and evaluation in analytics and machine learning (ML). It includes guidance on the data quality process for

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:5259:-4:ed-1:v1:en

17

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Outsourcing	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Cloud service	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Segmentation	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Data life cycle	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Data labelling	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Annotation	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Acquisition	NA		Governance Management / Process Product	
Preparation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Labelling	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
System	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Provider	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Benefit	WG 4		Governance Management / Process Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Data acquisition	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Training data			Governance Management / Process Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Subject			Governance Management / Process Product	
Amendment			Governance Management / Process Product	
Definition			Governance Management / Process Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Standardization			Governance Management / Process Product	
Task			Governance Management / Process Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	

41 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Annotation, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Data life cycle, Amendment, Organization, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Acquisition, Preparation, Labelling, Evaluating, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), System, User, Definition, Conformity, Outsourcing, Cloud service, Segmentation (See also: *Use-cases*), Data labelling, Artificial intelligence, Provider, Training, Process, Product, Service, Data, Information, Machine learning, Assessment, Standardization, Benefit, Task, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Data acquisition, Resource, Purpose, Training data, Subject

41 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 63, 7(f) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Annotation:** Art. 10, 2(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Data life cycle:** ; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Preparation:** Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii); **Labelling:** Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 50, 7; **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **Data quality:** ; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 1 - Art. 41, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 4 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (e) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 1, 2 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 1(a) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(d) - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 15, 5; Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1 (c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5259 - **5** : 2024 ISO/IEC FDIS :(SC 42)

Specification Data quality governance framework

Scope/ Abstract This document provides a data quality governance framework for analytics and machine learning (ML) to enable governing bodies of organizations to direct and oversee the implementation and operation of data quality measures, management, and related processes with adequate controls

Full text PREVIEW
Artificial intelligence
— Data quality for analytics and machine learning (ML)

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:5259:-5:dis:ed-1:v1:en

18

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Risk management	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Quality management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governing body	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Notification			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Regulation			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data life cycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Measure	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

33 - Global vision of terms

Data life cycle, Organization, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Risk management, Governance, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Conformity, Governing body, Management system, Management, Notification, Artificial intelligence, Regulation, Process, Documentation, Data, Information, Machine learning, Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Conformity assessment, Purpose, Subject

33 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Data life cycle: , **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Data quality:** ; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 31, 1 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 5 - Art. 75, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32, 1 - Art. 32, 2 - Art. 32, 3(d) - Art. 32, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 35, 2 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 41, 1(a) - Art. 41, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 2 - Art. 41, 4 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 56, 1 - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 62, 3(a) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 62, 3(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 63, 2 - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (e) - Art. 66, (e)(i) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(a) - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(b) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 85 - Art. 87 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 94 - Art. 96 - Art. 96, 1 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 98, 1 - Art. 98, 2 - Art. 99, 1 - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 101, 1(a) - Art. 102 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 108 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7°) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 4(b) - Art. 112, 4 - Art. 112, 4(d) - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13 - Art. 113 - Art. 113, (c); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Documentation:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 11 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 18 - Art. 18, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 18, 1(c) - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 83, 1(g) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 3 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2 (b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5259 - **6** : 2024 CD TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Visualization framework for data quality

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/86532.html

Specification Visualization framework for data quality

59

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Data	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Visualization	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Data quality	*WG 3; WG 4; WG 2*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

3 - *Global vision of terms*

Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Data, Visualization

3 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Data quality: ; Data: Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 533

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI — UNI

aiopenmind — Hosting and developing

5338 - : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification AI System life cycle processes

Scope/ Abstract This document defines a set of processes and associated concepts for describing the life cycle of AI systems based on machine learning and heuristic systems. It is based on ISO/IEC/IEEE 15288 and ISO/IEC/IEEE 12207 with modifications and additions of AI-specific processes from

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:5338:ed-1:v1:en

20

Terms	WG	Sector	Type (checked)	%
Knowledge acquisition	WG 3		Product	
System	WG 3		Product	
AI system	WG 3		Process	
Lifecycle	WG 3		Process	
Complete	WG 3		Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance	
Planning	WG 1		Governance	
Support	WG 1		Governance	
Improvement	WG 1		Process	
Acquisition	NA		Management	
Conformity	WG 2		Management; Process; Product	
Management	WG 1		Management	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance	
Safety	NA		Governance; Management; Process; Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Process; Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		Governance; Product	
Process	WG 3		Process	
Software	WG 3		Product	
Data	WG 3		Product	
Information	WG 3		Process; Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Process	
Benefit	WG 4		Process	
Dataset	WG 3		Product	
Database	WG 3		Product	
Training data				
Machine learning	WG 3		Process; Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Management; Process; Product	
Amendment				
Definition				
Standardization				
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance; Product	

36 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Efficiency, Lifecycle, Organization, Planning, Support, Improvement, Acquisition, Stakeholder, System, User, Definition, Conformity, Management, Knowledge acquisition, Artificial intelligence, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Knowledge, Training, Process, Product, Software, Data, Information, Machine learning, Assessment, Standardization, Benefit, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Training data

36 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Planning:** Art. 4; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Health:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (49)(a) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 112, 10; **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 15, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other: https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

New

STANDARD

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5339 - [ ] : 2024 | ISO/IEC | : (SC 42)

Specification Guidance for AI application

Scope/ Abstract This document provides guidance for identifying the context, opportunities and processes for developing and applying AI applications. The guidance provides a macro-level view of the AI application context, the stakeholders and their roles, relationship to the life cycle of the system, and common AI

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:5339:ed-1:v1:en

52

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Process	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Lifecycle	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Cloud service	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance Management / Process Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		Governance Management / Process Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Society	WG 4		Governance Management / Process Product	
System	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Trustworthiness	WG 4		Governance Management / Process Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Domains	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Education	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
AI application	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Healthcare	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance Management / Process Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Risk management	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Amendment			Governance Management / Process Product	
Definition			Governance Management / Process Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Standardization			Governance Management / Process Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance Management / Process Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	

38 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Lifecycle, Organization, Risk management, Stakeholder, Customer, Risk, Society, System, User, Definition, Trustworthiness, Conformity, Management, Cloud service, Artificial intelligence, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Knowledge, Education, Process, Software, Service, Data, Information, Responsibility, Accountability, Assessment, Standardization, AI application, Healthcare, Database, Conformity assessment, Resource, Purpose

38 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 9(a) - Art. 9, 9(c) - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 5 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5 (c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1 (g); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Customer: ; Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3 (b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5392 - : 2024 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Reference architecture of knowledge engineeering

Scope/ Abstract This document defines a reference architecture of knowledge engineering (KE) in artificial intelligence (AI). The reference architecture describes KE roles, activities, constructional layers, components and their relationships amongst themselves and other systems from systemic user

Full text Knowledge-driven AI applications have gradually gained attention. In knowledge engineering (KE), knowledge is automatically or semi-automatically acquired from information sources, which in turn are generated by processing huge-scale multi-source heterogeneous data. The knowledge is integrated into knowledge-based systems and used to provide intelligent knowledge-driven services. One of the objectives

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:5392:ed-1:v1:en

64

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Acquisition	NA		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Architecture	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Cooperation			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Deep learning	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Knowledge acquisition	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Representation			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Visualization	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
AI application	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

20 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Cooperation, Organization, Acquisition, System, User, Human, Knowledge acquisition, Artificial intelligence, Architecture, Representation, Knowledge, Process, Product, Service, Data, Information, Deep learning, AI application, Visualization

20 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Cooperation:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 100, 1(d); **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; Art. 40, 3 - Art. 68, 2(c); **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **AI application:**

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

5469 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification TR Functional safety and AI systems

Scope/ Abstract This document describes the properties, related risk factors, available methods and processes relating to:
— use of AI inside a safety related function to realize the functionality;
— use of non-AI safety related functions to ensure safety for

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:5469:ed-1:v1:en

31

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk factors	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Explainability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Transparency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
AI model	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Validation	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Improvement	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Compatibility	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Availability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Robot	NA		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Functional safety	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Verification	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Healthcare	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Input data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data storage	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Event			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Training data			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Freedom from risk	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Representation			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Specification			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Benefit	WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Bias	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Controller	WG 3; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Log	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Measure	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	

55 - Global vision of terms

AI model, AI system, Bias, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Compliance, Amendment, Design, Validation, Organization, Operation, Improvement, Compatibility, Monitoring, Risk, System, User, Definition, Freedom from risk, Availability, Consequence, Conformity, Management, Artificial intelligence, Representation, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Training, Process, Risk factors, Transparency, Explainability, Documentation, Software, Data, Specification, Information, Machine learning, Robot, Functional safety, Controller, Assessment, Standardization, Verification, Healthcare, Benefit, Log, Input data, Measure, Uncertainty, Database, Conformity assessment, Data storage (See also: *Data recoverability, Data retention*), Purpose, Event, Training data

55 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI model: Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; **AI system:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 1, 2(h) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6(a) - Art. 9, 6(b) - Art. 9, 6(c) - Art. 9, 6(d) - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 10, 7 - Art. 10, 8 - Art. 10, 9 - Art. 10, 10 - Art. 10, 11 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2 (b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Bias:** Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(g) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 70, 1; **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 5(d) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2 (b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8; Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 15, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

6254 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC DTS :(SC 42)

Specification Objectives and approaches for explainability and interpretability of ML models and AI systems

Scope/ Abstract CD This document describes approaches and methods that can be used to achieve explainability objectives of stakeholders with regards to ML models and AI systems behaviours, outputs, and results

Full text ISO/IEC DTS 6254 Information technology — Artificial intelligence — Objectives and approaches for explainability and interpretability of ML models and AI systems Under development

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/82148.html

43

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Explainability	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Interpretability	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Stakeholder	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Review			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

9 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Stakeholder, System, User, Artificial intelligence, Review, , Explainability, Information, Interpretability

9 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; Art. 3, (25) - Art. 5, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

8000 - **1** : 2022 ISO :(TC 184/SC4)

Scope/ Abstract: This document provides an overview of the ISO 8000 series

Full text: Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link: https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso:8000:-1:ed-1:v1:en

39

Specification: Part 1: Overview

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Data quality management	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Data governance	WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Master data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Industrial data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Consistency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Portability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Precision	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Traceability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Validation	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Leadership	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Improvement	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Measurement	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Data requirements	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Data quality assessment	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Innovation	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information quality	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Protection	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Reliability			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Measuring	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Data life cycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Information system	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Quality management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Sustainable			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Chain			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Regulation			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Representation			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Benefit	WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Interoperability			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Log	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Measure	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

72 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Compliance, Consistency, Data life cycle, Amendment, Design, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Chain, Portability, Precision, Traceability, Validation, Organization, Leadership, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Governance, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Customer, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Information system, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Consequence, Conformity, Management system, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Data quality management, Data governance, Human, Management, Data requirements (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Data quality assessment, Artificial intelligence, Regulation, Representation, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Innovation, Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Training, Process, Product, Information quality, Software, Service, Decision-making, Master data, Industrial data, Information, Responsibility, Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Benefit, Log, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Protection, Reliability, Sustainable (See also: *Sustainability*), Subject, Interoperability

72 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Consistency:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Data life cycle:** ; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Chain:** Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 25 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 66, (e)(vi) - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 82, 3; **Precision:** Art. 3, (67); **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Leadership:** ; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Customer:** ; **Data quality:** ; **Information system:** ; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Consequence:** ; **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Management system:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Data governance:** Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Data requirements:** ; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2 - Art. 2, 1 - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (27) - Art. 3, (28) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (52) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 35, 2 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 41, 1(a) - Art. 41, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 2 - Art. 41, 4 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 56, 1 - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 62, 3(a) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 62, 3(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 63, 2 - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (e) - Art. 66, (e)(i) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(a) - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(b) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 85 - Art. 87 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 94 - Art. 96 - Art. 96, 1 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 98, 1 - Art. 98, 2 - Art. 99, 1 - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 101, 1(a) - Art. 102 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 108 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 4(b) - Art. 112, 4(c) - Art. 112, 4(d) - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13 - Art. 113 - Art. 113, (c); Art. 40, 3 - Art. 68, 2(c); **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Innovation:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 9(c) - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3; **Measuring:** ; **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Decision-making:** Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 86 - Art. 86, 1; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 25 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 99, 7(g) - Art. 100, 1(b); **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Quality management:** Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; Art. 67, 5; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Log:** Art. 12, 1 - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 19 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 59, 1(h); **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 87 - Art. 87 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2; **Interoperability:**

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 504

Observations:

Linkedin ... other:

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

8183 - : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Data life cycle framework

Scope/ Abstract This document defines the stages and identifies associated actions for data processing throughout the artificial intelligence (AI) system life cycle, including acquisition, creation, development, deployment, maintenance and decommissioning. This document does not define specific

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:8183:ed-1:v1:en

11

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Preparation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Data life cycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Decommissioning	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Support	WG 1		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governance	WG 1		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Bias	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Organization	WG 1		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Acquisition	NA		☐ Governance ☐ Process ⊠ Management ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ⊠ Management ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ⊠ Management ⊠ Product	
Data governance	WG 3		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		⊠ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ⊠ Management ⊠ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ⊠ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		⊠ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ⊠ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

30 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Bias, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Data life cycle, Amendment, Organization, Support, Operation, Acquisition, Preparation, Decommissioning, Governance, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Risk, System, User, Definition, Conformity, Data governance, Artificial intelligence, Knowledge, Process, Service, Data, Information, Assessment, Standardization, Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose

30 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Bias:** Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(g) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 70, 1; **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Data life cycle: ; Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Preparation:** Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii); **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Data quality: ; Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Data governance:** Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other: https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

8200 - : 2024 ISO/IEC TS :(SC 42)

Specification Controllability of automated artificial intelligence systems

Scope/ Abstract TS This document specifies a basic framework with principles, characteristics and approaches for the realization and enhancement for automated artificial intelligence (AI) systems' controllability.
The following areas are covered:

Full text ISO/IEC TS 8200:2024
Information technology — Artificial intelligence — Controllability of automated artificial intelligence systems
Published (Edition 1, 2024)

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/83012.html

44

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Controllability	WG 3; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Ontology	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Controller	WG 3; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Validation	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Verification	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

11 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Validation, Organization, Controllability, Artificial intelligence, Process, Information, Ontology, Controller, Verification, Uncertainty

11 - Global vision of terms in relationship with AI Act

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2 (d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Controller:** Art. 71, 6; **Verification:** Art. 3, (36) - Art. 12, 3(d) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 29, 3

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

9868 - : ISO/IEC FDIS :(SC 37)

Specification: Biometric identification systems involving passive capture

Scope/ Abstract: DIS This document establishes recommendations and requirements for the design, development, use and maintenance of biometric identification systems involving passive capture subjects including pre and post deployment evaluation

Full text: Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link: https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:9868:dis:ed-1:v1:en

51

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Biometric data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Biometric identification	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Biometric characteristic	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Algorithm	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Bias	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Acquisition	NA		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Attack	WG 5		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Fundamental right	WG 1; WG 4; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Cybersecurity	WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Human-centric	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Provider	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Transparency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Accountability	NA		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Verification	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Surveillance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Protection	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Privacy	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
High-risk	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Access	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Operator			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Biometric verification			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Authority			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Regulation			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Review			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Access control	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Biometric verification			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Improvement	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Information security	WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Measure	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Sector	WG 3; WG 5		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Use case	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

68 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Bias, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Compliance, Amendment, Design, Authority, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Sector (See also: *Domain*), Organization, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Acquisition, Monitoring, Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Access control, Attack, Conformity, Information security, Human, Management, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Regulation, Review, , Fundamental right, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Cybersecurity (See also: *Security*), Human-centric, High-risk, Provider, Knowledge, Process, Transparency, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Software, Service, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Algorithm, Information, Responsibility, Accountability, Assessment, Biometric data, Biometric identification, Biometric characteristic, Standardization, Verification, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Surveillance, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Protection, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Operator, Subject, Biometric verification, Biometric verification

68 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Bias:** Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(g) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 70, 1; **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Authority:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (45)' - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 3 - SECTION 4 - Art. 28 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 4 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 38, 2 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 44, 1 - Art. 45, 1 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 46, 6 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 2 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 14 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(h) - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 3(b) - Art. 68, 3(c) - SECTION 2 - Art. 70 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 4 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 70, 7 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 2 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 85 - Art. 85 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 8 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 12; **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Sector:** Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 96, 1(f); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Access control:** ; **Attack:** Art. 5, 1(h)(ii); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Information security: ;** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2 - Art. 2, 1 - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (27) - Art. 3, (28) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (52) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 35, 2 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 41, 1(a) - Art. 41, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 2 - Art. 41, 4 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 56, 1 - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 62, 3(a) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 62, 3(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 63, 2 - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (e) - Art. 66, (e)(i) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(a) - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(b) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 85 - Art. 87 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 94 - Art. 96 - Art. 96, 1 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 98 - Art. 98, 1 - Art. 98, 2 - Art. 99, 1 - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 101, 1(a) - Art. 102 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 108 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 4(b) - Art. 112, 4(c) - Art. 112, 4(d) - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13 - Art. 113 - Art. 113, (c); Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Fundamental right:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (49)(c) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 41, 1(a)(iii) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 67, 5 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 112, 10; **Health:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (49)(a) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 112, 10; **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Cybersecurity:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 4 - Art. 78, 2; **Human-centric:** Art. 1, 1; Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (20) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7; **Provider:** Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(f) - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (61)(ii) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 33, 3 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 5 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62 - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 1 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 4(a) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Transparency:** Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 1 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 96, 1(d) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 11(c); **Classification:** Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Algorithm: ; Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 25 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 99, 7(g) - Art. 100, 1(b); **Accountability:** Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 66, (e)(vi); **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Biometric data:** Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 26, 10; **Biometric identification:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 5, 1(h) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 26, 10; **Biometric characteristic: ;** Art. 67, 5; **Verification:** Art. 3, (36) - Art. 12, 3(d) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 29, 3; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Surveillance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 46, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 68, 3(b) - Art. 68, 3(c) - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 71, 4 - CHAPTER IX - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 85 - Art. 85 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 99, 7(b); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 87 - Art. 87 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; Art. 2, 7 - Art. 10, 5(b); Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (61)(b) - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 74, 1(a) - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(d) - Art. 99, 7(g) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 7(j); Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2; Art. 3, (36)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

12182 - [ ] : 2015 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 7)

Scope/ Abstract: This TR specifies the manner in which categorizations of IT systems and software are organized and expressed

Full text: Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link: https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:12182:ed-2:v1:en

Specification: Framework for categorization of IT systems and software, and guide for applying it

35

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Categorization	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
IT system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Quality-in-use	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Planning	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Architecture	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Provider	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Satisfaction	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Healthcare	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Software quality	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Chain			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Coordination			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Freedom from risk	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Context of use	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Resource	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

42 - Global vision of terms

Design, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Chain, Organization, Coordination, Planning, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Stakeholder, Context of use, Quality-in-use (See also: *Satisfaction, Post-market*), Risk, Software quality, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Freedom from risk, Conformity, Management system, Management, Testing, Architecture, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Provider, Product, Categorization (See also: *Classification*), Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Software, Service, IT system, Data, Information, Satisfaction (See also: *Quality-in-use, Post-market*), Assessment, Standardization, Healthcare, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Conformity assessment, Resource, Purpose, Subject

42 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Design: Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Chain:** Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 25 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 66, (e)(vi) - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 82, 3; **Coordination:** Art. 31, 12 - Art. 38 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11; **Planning:** Art. 7; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Context of use:** Art. 14, 3 - Art. 50, 1; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (j) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Management system:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; **Health:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (49)(a) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 58, 1(a)(i) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 112, 10; **Provider:** Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(f) - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (61)(i) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 33, 3 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 5 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62 - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 1 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 4(a) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Classification:** Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **IT system:** Art. 111, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

12791 - [ ] : 2024 | SO/IEC TS | :(SC 42)

Specification Treatment of unwanted bias i classification and regression machine learninf tasks

Scope/ Abstract This document provides mitigation techniques that can be applied throughout the AI system life cycle in order to treat unwanted bias. This document describes how to address unwanted bias in AI systems that use machine learning to conduct classification and regression tasks. This document

Full text [ ] Treatment of unwanted bias

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/84110.html

60

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Bias	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Bias in AI system	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Regression	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

11 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Bias, Bias in AI system, Organization, Stakeholder, System, Testing, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Machine learning, Regression, Task

11 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Bias:** Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(g) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 70, 1; **Bias in AI system:** ; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(viii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ix) - Art. 13, 3(b)(x) - Art. 13, 3(b)(xi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(xii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Classification:** Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

12792 - : ISO/IEC DIS :(SC 42)

Specification Transparency taxonomy of AI systems

Scope/ Abstract This document defines a taxonomy of information elements to assist AI stakeholders with identifying and addressing the needs for transparency of AI systems. The document describes the semantics of the information elements and their relevance to the various objectives of different

Full text Transparency taxonomy

Link

63

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Taxonomy			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
			Governance / Management; Process / Product	

8 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Taxonomy, Relevance, Organization, Stakeholder, System, Transparency, Information

8 - Global vision of terms in relationship with AI Act

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Taxonomy:** ; **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3 (b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 11(c); **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

14971 - [ ] : 2019 ISO :(TC 210)

Specification Application of risk management to medical devices

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies terminology, principles and a process for risk management of medical devices, including software as a medical device and in vitro diagnostic medical devices. The process described in this document intends to assist manufacturers of medical devices to identify the

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso:14971:ed-3:v1:en

30

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Management	
Risk analysis	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk evaluation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk estimation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Residual risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Traceability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Decommissioning	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Usability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Compatibility	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Post-market			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Labelling	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Society	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Suitability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acceptability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Benefit	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Contact	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Event			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Distributor			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk management	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management system	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Intended purpose			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Subject			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Authority			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Corrective action			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Declaration			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Notification			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Regulation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Review			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Specification			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7,1 ()	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Balance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Disability	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Education	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Importer	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk management process	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

77 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Balance, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Compliance, Design, Distributor, Effectiveness, Authority, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Traceability, Organization, Support, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Decommissioning, Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Compatibility, Post-market (See also: *Quality-in-use, Satisfaction*), Risk management, Labelling, Evaluating, Corrective action, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Risk, Society, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Suitability, Experience, Acceptability, Consequence, Conformity, Management system, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Residual risk, Risk analysis, Risk evaluation, Risk management process, Human, Management, Notification, Regulation, Review, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Importer, Knowledge, Education, Process, Product, Risk estimation, Documentation, Software, Service, Data, Specification, Information, Responsibility, Assessment, Disability, Quality management, Standardization, Verification, Benefit, Contact, Task, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Event, Intended purpose, Subject

77 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Balance:** Art. 9, 4; **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Distributor:** Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8; **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Authority:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 2 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 85 - Art. 85, 8 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 8 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 12; **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(e) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Post-market:** Art. 3, (25) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 17, 1 (h) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4; **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Labelling:** Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 50, 7; **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(iii); Art. 16, (j) - Art. 20 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 82, 2; **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1 (b) - Art. 17, (c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 1(c) - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 27, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **Society:** Art. 3, (55) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 67, 2 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 112, 10; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(f) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1 (c) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Management system:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2 - Art. 63, 1; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Residual risk:** Art. 9, 5; **Risk analysis: ; Risk evaluation: ; Risk management process: ;** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; Art. 3, (19) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36 - Art. 36, 1 - Art. 36, 2 - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 4 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 45, 1(c) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 97, 6; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2 - Art. 1, 2 - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (27) - Art. 3, (28) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (52) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 22, 7 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 35, 2 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 41, 1(a) - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 2 - Art. 41, 4 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 56, 1 - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 62, 3(a) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 62, 3(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 63, 2 - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (e) - Art. 66, (e)(i) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(a) - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(b) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 85 - Art. 87 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 94 - Art. 96 - Art. 96, 1 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 98, 1 - Art. 98, 2 - Art. 99, 1 - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 101, 1(a) - Art. 102 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 108 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7*) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 4(b) - Art. 112, 4(c) - Art. 112, 4(d) - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13 - Art. 113 - Art. 113, (c); Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(iii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Health:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (49)(a) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2 - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 36, 7(a) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Importer:** Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 23 - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 99, 4(c); **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Education:** Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 9, 5(c); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, 2 - Art. 3, 4 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 74, 7; **Risk estimation:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 18 - Art. 18, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 18, 1(c) - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45, 1(a)

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

17847 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC CD TS :(SC 42)

Specification Verification and validation analysis of AI systems

Scope/ Abstract AWI TS
This document describes approaches and provides guidance on processes for the verification and validation analysis of AI systems (comprising AI system components and the interaction of non-AI components with the AI system

Full text [ ] ISO/IEC CD TS 17847
Information technology — Artificial intelligence — Verification and validation analysis of AI systems
Under development
A working group has prepared a draft.

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/85072.html

48

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Formal method	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Lifecycle	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Interaction	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
			Governance / Management / Process / Product	

12 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Interaction, Lifecycle, Validation, Organization, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), System, Artificial intelligence, Process, Information, Formal method, Verification

12 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Interaction:** Art. 3, (13) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 72, 2; **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(**7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3 (c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Verification:** Art. 3, (36) - Art. 12, 3(d) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 29, 3

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

17903 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC FDIS :(SC 42)

Specification Overview of machine learning computing devices

Scope/ Abstract This document surveys machine learning (ML) computing devices, including the following:
— ML computing device terminology and characteristics;
— existing approaches to the setting and use of characteristics for optimizing ML computing device

Full text [ ] As an important approach for realizing artificial intelligence (AI), machine learning (ML) has been applied to and has improved productivity in multiple domains (e.g. education, finance, environment protection). ML computing devices can be essential to the development and deployment of many types of AI systems.
An ML computing device can have a set of characteristics, including supported datatypes, ML operators,

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:17903:ed-1:v1:en

65

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Access	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Domains	WG 1		Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Education	WG 1		Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Interoperability			Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Operator			Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Protection	WG 2		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

18 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Organization, Support, Stakeholder, System, Artificial intelligence, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Education, Product, Data, Information, Machine learning, Protection, Operator, Interoperability

18 - Global vision of terms in relationship with AI Act

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Education:** Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 9, 5(c); **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(ii) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1 (d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 87 - Art. 87 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (61)(b) - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 74, 1(a) - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(d) - Art. 99, 7(g) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 7(j); **Interoperability:**

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

18988 - : ISO/IEC AWI TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Application of AI technologies in health informatics

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/85602.html

Specification Application of AI technologies in health informatics

74

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Health	*WG 1*	*7,08 (Healthcare)*	*Governance Management* / *Process Product*	
			Governance Management / *Process Product*	

1 - *Global vision of terms*

Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*)

1 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Health: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (49)(a) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

20226 - : ISO/IEC DTR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Environmental sustainability aspects

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/86177.html

Specification Environmental sustainability aspects of AI systems

75

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☑ Process ☑ Product	
Sustainability			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

3 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, System, Sustainability (See also: *Sustainable*)

3 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 59, 1(a)(iii) - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New **STANDARD**

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

20546 - [ ] : 2019 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Big data - Overview and vocabulary

Scope/ Abstract This document provides a set of terms and definitions needed to promote improved communication and understanding of this area. It provides a terminological foundation for big data-related standards. This document provides a conceptual overview of the field of

Full text The big data paradigm is a rapidly changing field with rapidly changing technologies. The term big data implies datasets that are extensive in volume, velocity, variety and/or variability. The term does not, however, represent data that is simply larger than before, since this has happened on a regular basis for decades. The specific occurrence that has led to the widespread usage of the term big

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:20546:ed-1:v1:en

66

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Architecture	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Data analysis	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Data management	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Performance efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
			Governance / Management / Process / Product	

13 - *Global vision of terms*

Effectiveness, Efficiency, System, Definition, Management, Architecture, Performance efficiency, Process, Data, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Data management, Data analysis

13 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Effectiveness: Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(ii) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Data management:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Data analysis:** Art. 17, 1(f)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

20547 - 1 : 2020 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification Big data reference architecture
Part 1: Framework and application process

Scope/ Abstract This document describes the framework of the big data reference architecture and the process for how a user of the document caapply it to their particular problem domain.

Full text The big data paradigm is a rapidly changing field with rapidly changing technologies. This dynamic situation creates two significant issues for potential implementers of the technology. First, there is a lack of standard definitions for terms including the core concept of big data. The second issue is that there is no consistent approach to describe a big data architecture and implementation. The first issue is addressed by

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:20547:-1:ed-1:v1:en

67

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Architecture	*WG 3*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
Data	*WG 3*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
Definition			*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
Evaluating	*WG 3*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
Organization	*WG 1*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
Process	*WG 3*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
Use case	*WG 1*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		*Governance* *Management* / *Process* *Product*	
			Governance *Management* / *Process* *Product*	

8 - *Global vision of terms*

Organization, Evaluating, User, Definition, Architecture, Process, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data

8 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Evaluating: Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

20547 - 2 : 2018 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification Information technology — Big data reference architecture
Part 2: Use cases and derived requirements

Scope/ Abstract This document provides examples of big data use cases with application domains and technical considerations derived from the contributed use cases.

Full text This document is focuses on forming a community of interest from industry, academia, and government, with the goal of developing a consensus list of big data technical considerations across all stakeholders. This included gathering and understanding various examples of use cases from diversified areas (i.e., application domains). To achieve this goal, the following tasks were done:

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:20547:-2:ed-1:v1:en

68

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Architecture	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Domains	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Stakeholder	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Task			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Use case	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

7 - Global vision of terms

Stakeholder, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Architecture, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Information, Task

7 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Stakeholder: Art. 40, 3; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

20547 - **3** : 2020 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Big data reference architecture
Part 3: Reference architecture

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies the big data reference architecture (BDRA). The reference architecture includes concepts and architectural views.
The reference architecture specified in this document defines two architectural viewpoints

Full text The ISO/IEC 20547 series is intended to provide users with a standardized approach to developing and implementing big data architectures and provide references for approaches. ISO/IEC TR 20547-1 provides users with an overview of the reference architecture framework described in this document and a process for applying that framework in developing an architecture. ISO/IEC TR 20547-2 provides a collection of big

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:20547:-3:ed-1:v1:en

69

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Architecture	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Consistency	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Design	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Innovation	*WG 1*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Interoperability			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Operation	*WG 3; WG 1; WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Portability	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Privacy	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Product	*WG 3; WG 1*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Security	*WG 6; WG 3*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Security and privacy			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Service	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Specification			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Use case	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

23 - *Global vision of terms*

Consistency, Design, Portability, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Organization, Operation, Stakeholder, System, User, Architecture, Innovation, Process, Product, Service, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Specification, Information, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Security and privacy, Subject, Interoperability

23 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Consistency: Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2 (c) - Art. 100, 6; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; **Innovation:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 9(c) - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5 (a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; Art. 3, (28) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 41 - Art. 41, 1 - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(a) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 66, (e)(iii) - Art. 66, (e)(iv) - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 102 - Art. 105 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1 (d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3 (b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (m) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 2, 7 - Art. 10, 5(b); Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2; **Interoperability:**

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

20547 - 5 : 2018 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification Big data reference architecture
Part 5: Standards roadmap

Scope/ Abstract This document describes big data relevant standards, both in existence and under development, along with priorities for future big data standards development based on gap analysis.

Full text There is broad agreement among commercial, academic, and government leaders about the remarkable potential of big data to spark innovation, fuel commerce, and drive progress. big data is the common term used to describe the deluge of data in today's networked, digitized, sensor-laden, and information-driven world. The availability of vast data resources carries the potential to answer questions previously out of

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:20547:-5:ed-1:v1:en

70

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Architecture	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Attack	*WG 5*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Availability	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Innovation	*WG 1*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Management	*WG 1*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Resource	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Security	*WG 5; WG 3*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Standardization			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Support	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

12 - *Global vision of terms*

Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Support, User, Attack, Availability, Management, Architecture, Innovation, Data, Information, Standardization, Resource

12 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Security: Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; **Attack:** Art. 5, 1(h)(ii); **Availability:** Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 43, 6; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; **Innovation:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 9(c) - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1 (d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 67, 5; **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

21221 - : ISO/IEC CD TR :(SC 42)

Specification Beneficial AI systems

Scope/ Abstract This document describes the benefits of AI systems as perceived by their stakeholders. AI system benefits can be considered functional, economic, environmental, social, societal, cultural, intellectual and personal. The document includes illustrative use cases of AI systems

Full text Beneficial AI systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/86690.html

55

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Beneficial	WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Benefit	WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Use case	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

6 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Stakeholder, System, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Benefit, Beneficial (See also: *Beneficialness*)

6 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Beneficial:**

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 533

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

22440 - **1** : ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Functional safety and AI systems
Part 1: Requirements

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/89535.html

Specification Functional safety and AI systems
Part 1: Requirements

76

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Functional safety	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Safety	*NA*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

4 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, System, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Functional safety

4 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

22440 - **2** : ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Functional safety and AI systems
Part 2: Guidance

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/89536.html

Specification Functional safety and AI systems
Part 2: Guidance

77

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Functional safety	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Product*	
Safety	*NA*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	

4 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, System, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Functional safety

4 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

22440 - 3 : (ISO/IEC AWI TS) : (SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Functional safety and AI systems
Part 3: Examples of application

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/89537.html

Specification Functional safety and AI systems
Part 3: Examples of application

78

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Functional safety	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

4 - Global vision of terms

AI system, System, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Functional safety

4 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

22443 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Specification Guidance on addressing societal concerns and ethical considerations

Scope/ Abstract AWI TS This document provides guidance on how an organization can identify and address societal concerns and ethical considerations during the life cycle of AI systems that can potentially harm individuals and society. The document expands existing AI system governance, management

Full text [ ] ISO/IEC AWI TS 22443 Information technology — Artificial intelligence — Guidance on addressing societal concerns and ethical considerations Under development

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/87119.html

50

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Societal concerns	*WG 4*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Lifecycle	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Governance	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Society	*WG 4*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Management	*WG 1*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Assessment	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Impact assessment	*WG 4; WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Management system	*WG 1*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Ethical framework	*WG 4*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

14 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Lifecycle, Organization, Governance, Society, System, Management system, Management, Artificial intelligence, Societal concerns, Ethical framework, Information, Assessment, Impact assessment

14 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(l) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Society:** Art. 3, (65) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 67, 2 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 112, 10; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Impact assessment:** Art. 5, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 4

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

22989 - : 2022 CD Amd 1 :(SC 42)

Specification Artificial intelligence concepts and terminology
Amendment 1

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Artificial intelligence concepts and terminology

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/88145.html

79

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☑ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

2 - Global vision of terms

Amendment, Artificial intelligence

2 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Amendment: Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

22989 - [ ] : 2022 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Artificial intelligence concepts and terminology

Scope/ Abstract This document establishes terminology for AI and describes concepts in the field of AI. This document can be used in the development of other standards and in support of communications among diverse, interested parties or stakeholders

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:22989:ed-1:v1:en

26

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Cybersecurity	WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accuracy	WG 3	7;10 (ICT)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Annotation	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Bias	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Confidentiality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interaction	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representativeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Updating	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Planning	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Controllability	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Usability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Labelling	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Governance	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Trustworthiness	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Authenticity	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Availability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Cloud service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial neural network	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Domains	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Incident	WG 1; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Explainability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Algorithm	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Autonomy	WG 1; WG 2; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Neural network	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Personal data	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Robot	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Deep learning	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Test data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Regression	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Clustering			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Input data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data analysis	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data mining	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Privacy	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Reliability			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human-Machine teaming			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Synthetic	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Training data			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security and privacy			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Machine intelligence	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Subject			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation data			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Confidential			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Declaration			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Regulation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Specification			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation data			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Event			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

107 - Global vision of terms

Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), AI model, AI system, Annotation, Bias, Robustness, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Design, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Human-Machine teaming, Interaction, Relevance, Representativeness, Synthetic (See also: *Anonymised data*), Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Sector (See also: *Domain*), Confidential, Validation, Organization, Updating, Planning, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Controllability, Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Labelling, Governance, Stakeholder, Customer, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Experience, Trustworthiness, Authenticity, Availability, Consequence, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Human, Management, Cloud service, Artificial intelligence, Artificial neural network, Testing, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Regulation, Representation, Machine intelligence, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Cybersecurity (See also: *Security*), Location, Knowledge, Training, Process, Product, Incident, Transparency, Explainability, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Software, Service, Data, Algorithm, Autonomy, Specification, Information, Machine learning, Neural network, Personal data (See also: *Confidentiality, Identifiability*), Responsibility, Accountability, Robot, Deep learning, Test data, Assessment, Standardization, Verification, Regression, Clustering, Log, Input data, Task, Measure, Validation data, Uncertainty, Outlier (See also: *out-of-distribution data*), Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Data analysis, Data mining, Resource, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Event, Reliability, Security and privacy, Training data, Subject, Validation data

107 - Global vision of terms in relationship with AI Act

Accuracy: Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **AI model:** Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 68, 3(a)(v) - Art. 68, 3(a)(vi) - Art. 68, 3(a)(vii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(viii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ix) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; **AI system:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2 - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2 (g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 1(a) - Art. 11, 1(b) - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 11, 3(a) - Art. 11, 3(b) - Art. 11, 3(c) - Art. 11, 3(d) - Art. 11, 3(e) - Art. 11, 3(f) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (i) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 3(f) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 77 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(b) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 79, 10 - Art. 79, 11 - Art. 79, 12 - Art. 79, 13 - Art. 79,

22989 - 2 : ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Specification Part 2: Healthcare

Scope/ Abstract This document establishes terminology for AI and describes concepts in the fields of AI for healthcare.

Full text Part 2: Healthcare

Link

54

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Healthcare	*WG 1*	*7,08 (Healthcare)*	☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Societal Impact	*WG 4*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Health	*WG 1*	*7,08 (Healthcare)*	☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

3 - *Global vision of terms*

Societal Impact, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Healthcare

3 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Health: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (49)(a) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

23053 - : 2022 CD Amd 1 :(SC 42)

Specification Framework for Artificial Intelligence (AI) Systems Using Machine Learning (ML) — Amendment 1

Scope/ Abstract

Full text Framework for Artificial Intelligence (AI) Systems Using Machine Learning (ML)

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/88149.html

80

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Amendment			Governance Management / Process Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
System	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
			Governance Management / Process Product	

4 - Global vision of terms

Amendment, System, Artificial intelligence, Machine learning

4 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Amendment: Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

23053 - [ ] : 2022 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Framework for Artificial Intelligence (AI) Systems Using Machine Learning (ML)

Scope/ Abstract This document establishes an Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) framework for describing a generic AI system using ML technology. The framework describes the system components and their functions in the AI ecosystem. This document is applicable to all types and

Full text [ ] Artificial intelligence (AI) systems, in general, are engineered systems that generate outputs such as content, forecasts, recommendations or decisions for a given set of human-defined objectives. AI covers a wide range of technologies that reflect different approaches to dealing with these complex problems. ML is a branch of AI that employs computational techniques to enable systems to learn from data or

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:23053:ed-1:v1:en

71

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
AI Ecosystem	*WG 1*		[ ] *Governance* [x] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [x] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
Algorithm	*WG 3*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [x] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		[x] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
Data	*WG 3*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Deep learning	*WG 1*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [x] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
Experience	*WG 1; WG 4*		[x] *Governance* [x] *Management* [x] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Human			[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
Knowledge	*WG 3*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [x] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Machine learning	*WG 3*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [x] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Organization	*WG 1*		[x] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [x] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Training	*WG 1; WG 3*		[x] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Training data			[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
			[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	

14 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Organization, System, Experience, Human, Artificial intelligence, Knowledge, Training, Data, AI Ecosystem, Algorithm, Machine learning, Deep learning, Training data

14 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Experience:** Art. 3, (25) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 70, 7; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7*) - Art. 109(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **AI Ecosystem:** Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 9(c) - Art. 58, 2(f); **Algorithm:** ; Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 15, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

23281 - : ISO/IEC AWI TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract This document describes the concept of AI task as applied to natural language. It proposes a landscaping of the AI tasks related to the analysis or generation of natural language, as well as other languagerelated functionalities that are associated to these AI systems. It identifies existing and

Full text unctionalities related to natural language processing

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/88870.html

Specification Overview of AI tasks and functionalities related to natural language processing

81

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Diversity	*WG 1; WG 3*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
Task			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	

5 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Diversity, System, Process, Task

5 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4, Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

23282 - : ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Specification Evaluation methods for accurate natural language processing systems

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies the evaluation of natural language processing systems, in the sense of measuring the quality of a system's results to assess its functional suitability. It provides a definition of evaluation methods for those systems, together with guidance on how to select, implement

Full text Evaluation methods for accurate natural language processing systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/87387.html

82

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Definition			Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Functional suitability	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Metric	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
Suitability	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
System	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	

8 - Global vision of terms

Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), System, Definition, Suitability, Functional suitability, Process, Metric, Resource

8 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Evaluation: Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(viii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Suitability:** Art. 10, 2(e); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Metric:** Art. 9, 8 - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3; **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

23894 - [ ] : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Guidance on risk management

Scope/ Abstract This document provides guidance on how organizations that develop, produce, deploy or use products, systems and services that utilize artificial intelligence (AI) can manage risk specifically related to AI. The guidance also aims to assist organizations to integrate risk management into their AI-

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:23894:ed-1:v1:en

24

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Design	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Improvement	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		Governance Management / Process Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Leadership	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
System	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Risk management process	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Innovation	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
Protection	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Risk management	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	
Subject			Governance Management / Process Product	
Amendment			Governance Management / Process Product	
Declaration			Governance Management / Process Product	
Definition			Governance Management / Process Product	
Review			Governance Management / Process Product	
Standardization			Governance Management / Process Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance Management / Process Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance Management / Process Product	

34 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Design, Organization, Leadership, Support, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Risk management, Monitoring, Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Conformity, Risk management process, Management, Artificial intelligence, Review, , Innovation, Process, Product, Service, Data, Information, Assessment, Standardization, Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Protection, Subject

34 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 8, 9 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 9(a) - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 1(e) - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 10(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 5 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Leadership:** , **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1 (a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 2(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Risk management process:** , **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1 (m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Innovation:** Art. 1 - Art. 1, 1(a) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 9(c) - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3 (a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Information:** Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 9(c) - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3; **Protection:** Art. 7, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(ii) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1 (d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3 (a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 -

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

24027 - [ ] : 2021 | ISO/IEC TR | : (SC 42)

Specification Bias in AI systems and AI aided decision making

Scope/ Abstract This document addresses bias in relation to AI systems, especially with regards to AI-aided decision-making. Measurement techniques and methods for assessing bias are described, with the aim to address and treat bias-related vulnerabilities. All AI system lifecycle phases are in scope.

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:24027:ed-1:v1:en

13

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Bias	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data bias	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Lifecycle	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Bias in AI system	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Metric	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Benefit	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system lifecycle	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Subject			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Declaration			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Event			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Log	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Vulnerability	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

40 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Bias, Bias in AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Design, Lifecycle, Organization, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Data bias, Stakeholder, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Vulnerability, Human, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Representation, Knowledge, Training, Decision-making, Data, Information, Machine learning, Metric, Assessment, Standardization, Benefit, Log, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias defection and correction*), Database, AI system lifecycle, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Event, Subject

40 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 1 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Log:** Art. 12, 1 - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 19 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 2(c) - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 59, 1(h); **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 1 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **AI system lifecycle:** ; **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 10, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2 (b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 5; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8; Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other: https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

24028 - [ ] : 2020 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification Overview of trustworthiness in AI

Scope/ Abstract This document surveys topics related to trustworthiness in AI systems

Full text Overview of trustworthiness
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:38507:ed-1:v1:en

42

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Trustworthiness	WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Algorithm	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Consistency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Robot	NA		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Validation	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Transparency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Explainability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Bias	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Social responsibility	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Provider	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Risk management	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Authority			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governing body	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Obligation			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Event			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

53 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Bias, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Compliance, Consistency, Amendment, Efficiency, Authority, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Validation, Organization, Operation, Risk management, Social responsibility, Governance, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Trustworthiness, Consequence, Conformity, Governing body, Human, Management, Obligation, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Provider, Training, Product, Transparency, Explainability, Service, Data, Algorithm, Information, Responsibility, Robot, Assessment, Standardization, Task, Uncertainty, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Event, Subject

53 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3 (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 8, 4 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(b) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 72, 5 - Art. 72, 6 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 7, 3(c) - Art. 7, 3(d) - Art. 7, 3(e) - Art. 7, 3(f) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 72, 5 - Art. 72, 6 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **Consequence:** ; **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 55, 3(a) - Art. 55, 3(b) - Art. 55, 4 - Art. 56 - Art. 56, 1 - Art. 56, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 4 - Art. 56, 5 - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 62, 3(c) - Art. 63, 2 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 111, 13 (c); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 1(f) - Art. 61, 1(g) - Art. 61, 1(h) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Provider:** Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(f) - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (61)(ii) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 14, 3(b) - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (i) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 72, 5 - Art. 72, 6 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

24029 - **1** : 2021 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification Assessment of the robustness of neural networks - Part 1 Overview

Scope/ Abstract This document TR provides background about existing methods to assess the robustness of neural networks.

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:24029:-1:ed-1:v1:en

21

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial neural network	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Robustness	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Accuracy	WG 3	7;10 (ICT)	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Validation	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Domains	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Safety	NA		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Neural network	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Formal method	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Test data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Verification	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Regression	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Input data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Privacy	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Reliability			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Training data			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Validation data			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Validation data			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	

48 - Global vision of terms

Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), AI system, Robustness, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Design, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Validation, Organization, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Conformity, Artificial intelligence, Artificial neural network, Testing, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Knowledge, Training, Process, Product, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Software, Data, Information, Machine learning, Neural network, Formal method, Test data, Assessment, Standardization, Verification, Regression, Input data, Task, Validation data, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Reliability, Training data, Subject, Validation data

48 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accuracy: Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **AI system:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2 (i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(g) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 2(a) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 10, 2 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 1(f) - Art. 2, 1(g) - Art. 2, 1(h) - Art. 2, 1(i) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2 (i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(g) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 5 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Robustness:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(g) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 5 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32, 1 - Art. 32, 2 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Classification:** Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74,

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

24029 - 2 : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract This document provides methodology for the use of formal methods to assess robustness properties of neural networks. The document focuses on how to select, apply and manage formal methods to prove robustness properties.

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:24029:-2:ed-1:v1:en

Specification Assessment of the robustness of neural networks - Part 2 Methodology for the use of formal methods

22

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Domains	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Bounded domain	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Architecture	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Time series	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Robustness	*WG 2; WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Accuracy	*WG 3*	*7;10 (ICT)*	☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Complete	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Design	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Relevance	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
System	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Conformity	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Testing	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Software	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Service	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Neural network	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Formal method	*WG 3; WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Assessment	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Verification	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Input data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Dataset	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Database	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Reliability			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Quality model	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Machine learning	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Cooperation			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Specification			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Product	*WG 3; WG 1*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Purpose	*WG 1*		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

41 - *Global vision of terms*

Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), AI system, Robustness, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Design, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Relevance, Cooperation, Organization, System, User, Definition, Conformity, Human, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Bounded domain, Architecture, Time series, Process, Product, Software, Service, Data, Specification, Information, Machine learning, Neural network, Formal method, Assessment, Standardization, Verification, Input data, Task, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Reliability

41 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accuracy: Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **AI system:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2 (i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(b) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 10 - Art. 60, 12 - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 108, 1(a) - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Robustness:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model:** ; **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Cooperation:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 100, 1(d); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 10 - Art. 60, 12 - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 108, 1(a) - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Robustness:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model:** ; **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Cooperation:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 100, 1(d); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 10 - Art. 60, 12 - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 108, 1(a) - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Robustness:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model:** ; **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Cooperation:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 100, 1(d); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10

24029 - 3 : ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Specification AWI Assessment of the robustness of neural networks - Part 3 Methodology for the use of formal methods

Scope/ Abstract This document AWI provides methodology for the use of statistical methods to assess robustness properties of neural networks. The document focuses on how to select, apply and manage statistical methods to assess robustness properties

Full text ISO/IEC AWI 24029-3
Artificial intelligence (AI) — Assessment of the robustness of neural networks
Part 3: Methodology for the use of statistical methods
Under development

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/86901.html

23

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Neural network	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Formal method	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Robustness	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

5 - Global vision of terms

Robustness, Artificial intelligence, Neural network, Formal method, Assessment

5 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Robustness: Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1 (a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

24030 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract This document TR provides a collection of representative use cases of AI applications in a variety of domains.

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:24030:ed-2:v1:en

Specification Use cases

36

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Use case	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Domains	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Societal concerns	WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
AI application	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Privacy	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Security and privacy			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

31 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Design, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Organization, Support, Operation, Stakeholder, System, User, Definition, Conformity, Human, Artificial intelligence, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Knowledge, Process, Societal concerns, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Information, Assessment, Standardization, AI application, Task, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Security and privacy

31 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 1 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c) **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Design:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 7 - Art. 14, 10 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Stakeholder:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; Art.

24368 - [ ] : 2022 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract TR This document provides a high-level overview of AI ethical and societal concerns.

Full text ISO/IEC TR 24368:2022
Information technology — Artificial intelligence — Overview of ethical and societal concerns
Published (Edition 1, 2022)

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/78507.html

Specification Overview of ethical and societal concerns

34

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Societal concerns	WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Society	WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Ethical concerns	WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

8 - *Global vision of terms*

Society, System, Artificial intelligence, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Process, Ethical concerns, Societal concerns, Information

8 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Society: Art. 3, (65) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 67, 2 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 112, 10; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533

Observations

Linkedin ... other

24372 - [ ] : 2021 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 42)

Specification Overview of computational approaches for AI systems

Scope/ Abstract This document provides an overview of the state of the art of computational approaches for AI systems, by describing: a) main computational characteristics of AI systems; b) main algorithms and approaches used in AI systems, referencing use cases contained in ISO/IEC TR 24030.

Full text Artificial intelligence (AI)-related products, systems and solutions have become more common in recent years thanks to rapid software and hardware improvements that boost computational performance, data storage capabilities and network bandwidth. The intent of this document is to look at computational methods and approaches within AI systems. Based on ISO/IEC 229891, ISO/IEC 230532 and

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:24372:ed-1:v1:en

72

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
AI system	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Algorithm	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	*WG 1*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Data	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Data storage	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Improvement	*WG 1*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Knowledge	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Machine learning	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Product	*WG 3; WG 1*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Software	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
System	*WG 3*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Taxonomy			Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Use case	*WG 1*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
			Governance / Management / Process / Product	

14 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Taxonomy, Improvement, System, User, Artificial intelligence, Knowledge, Product, Software, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Algorithm, Machine learning, Data storage (See also: *Data recoverability, Data retention*)

14 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Taxonomy:** ; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iii); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Use case:** Art. 7, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Algorithm:** ; **Data storage:** Art. 17, 1(f)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

24668 - : 2022 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Process management framework for big data analytics

Scope/ Abstract This document provides a framework for developing processes to effectively leverage big data analytics across the organization irrespective of the industries or sectors. This document specifies process management for big data analytics with its various process categories taken into

Full text This document provides a process management framework for using big data analytics (BDA) across most functions of an organization. The quantum of data, the collection, storage, utilization, technology, the speed of data generation, structure and variety of data cannot be handled by the conventional data handling methods and frameworks.

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:24668:ed-1:v1:en

73

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Assessment	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Benefit	*WG 4*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Conformity	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Conformity assessment	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Customer	*WG 3; WG 4*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Data management	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Decision-making	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Experience	*WG 1; WG 4*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Improvement	*WG 1*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Management	*WG 1*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Measure	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Measurement	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Risk	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Sector	*WG 3; WG 5*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Service	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Stakeholder	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Support	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

20 - *Global vision of terms*

Sector (See also: *Domain*), Organization, Support, Improvement, Stakeholder, Customer, Risk, Experience, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Management, Process, Service, Decision-making, Data, Assessment, Benefit, Measure, Conformity assessment, Data management

20 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Sector: Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 96, 1(f); **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Customer:** ; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **Experience:** Art. 3, (25) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 70, 7; **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1 (c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Decision-making:** Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 86 - Art. 86, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1 (a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1 (d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Data management:** Art. 17, 1(f)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

24970 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Specification AI system logging

Scope/ Abstract This document describes common capabilities, requirements and a supporting information model for logging of events in AI systems. This document is designed to be used with a risk management system.

Full text [ ] ISO/IEC AWI 24970
Artificial intelligence — AI system logging
Under development
A working group has prepared a draft.

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/88723.html

32

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Logging	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Traceability	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Risk management	WG 2		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Management system	WG 1		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Event			Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Log	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
			Governance / Management / Process / Product	

13 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Design, Traceability, Risk management, Risk, System, Management system, Management, Artificial intelligence, Logging, Information, Log, Event

13 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3 (a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(viii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Log:** Art. 12, 1 - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 19 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 59, 1(h); Art. 2, 3 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25010 - [ ] : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 7)

Specification SQuaRE - Product quality model

Scope/ Abstract This document defines a product quality model, which is applicable to ICT (information and communication technology) products and software products. The product quality model is composed of nine characteristics (which are further subdivided into subcharacteristics) that relate to

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:25010:ed-2:v1:en

27

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Functional suitability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Performance efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Compatibility	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interaction capability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Maintainability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Flexibility	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7,1 ()	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Confidentiality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Lifecycle	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Functional correctness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Portability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Precision	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Recoverability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Planning	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Improvement	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acquisition	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Controllability	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Usability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Context of use	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality-in-use	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Suitability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Attack	WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Authenticity	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Availability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Non-repudiation	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Vulnerability	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Cloud service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Education	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Functional safety	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Functional completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Functional appropriateness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Satisfaction	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Benefit	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality control	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality assurance	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acceptance criteria	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Protection	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Reliability			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Event			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operator			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information system	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software quality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Subject			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Confidential			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Review			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Specification			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Disability	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interaction	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interoperability			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Location	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

103 - *Global vision of terms*

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Robustness, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Design, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Effectiveness, Efficiency, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Interaction, Lifecycle, Functional correctness, Portability, Precision, Recoverability, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Confidential, Validation, Organization, Planning, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Acquisition, Controllability, Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Context of use, Customer, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Information system, Quality-in-use (See also: *Satisfaction, Post-market*), Risk, Software quality, System, User, Definition, Suitability, Experience, Attack, Authenticity, Availability, Non-repudiation, Consequence, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Vulnerability, Data quality model (See also: *Data requirements, Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Human, Management, Cloud service, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Review, , Functional suitability, Performance efficiency, Interaction capability (See also: *Usability*), Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons , Safety*), Flexibility, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Location, Knowledge, Education, Process, Product, Documentation, Software, Service, Quality characteristics, Data, Specification, Information, Accountability, Functional safety, Functional completeness, Functional appropriateness, Satisfaction (See also: *Quality-in-use, Post-market*), Assessment, Disability, Quality management, Standardization, Verification, Benefit, Task, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Quality control (See also: *Re-use of the personal data*), Quality assurance (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model*), Resource, Acceptance criteria, Purpose, Protection, Event, Reliability, Operator, Subject, Interoperability

103 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Robustness:** Art. 13,3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Confidentiality:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 100, 5; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model: ; Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv); **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Interaction:** Art. 3, (13) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 72, 2; **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Precision:** Art. 3, (67); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Confidential:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 5; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Planning:** Art. 3, (8); **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iii); **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Context of use:** Art. 14, 3 - Art. 50, 1; **Customer: ; Data quality: ; Information system: ; Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3 (a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 1(c) - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 27, 1(g) - Art. 27, 1(h) - Art. 27, 1(i) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36 - Art. 36, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 8(c) - Art. 36, 8(d) - Art. 36, 8(e) - Art. 36, 8(f) - Art. 36, 8(g) - Art. 36, 8(h) - Art. 36, 8(i) - Art. 36, 8(j) - Art. 36, 8(k) - Art. 36, 8(l) - Art. 36, 8(m) - Art. 36, 8(n) - Art. 36, 8(o) - Art. 36, 8(p) - Art. 36, 8(q) - Art. 36, 8(r) - Art. 36, 8(s) - Art. 36, 8(t) - Art. 36, 8(u) - Art. 36, 8(v) - Art. 36, 8(w) - Art. 36, 8(x) - Art. 36, 8(y) - Art. 36, 8(z) - Art. 36, 8(aa) - Art. 36, 8(ab) - Art. 36, 8(ac) - Art. 36, 8(ad) - Art. 36, 8(ae) - Art. 36, 8(af) - Art. 36, 8(ag) - Art. 36, 8(ah) - Art. 36, 8(ai) - Art. 36, 8(aj) - Art. 36, 8(ak) - Art. 36, 8(al) - Art. 36, 8(am) - Art. 36, 8(an) - Art. 36, 8(ao) - Art. 36, 8(ap) - Art. 36, 8(aq) - Art. 36, 8(ar) - Art. 36, 8(as) - Art. 36, 8(at) - Art. 36, 8(au) - Art. 36, 8(av) - Art. 36, 8(aw) - Art. 36, 8(ax) - Art. 36, 8(ay) - Art. 36, 8(az) - Art. 36, 8(ba) - Art. 36, 8(bb) - Art. 36, 8(bc) - Art. 36, 8(bd) - Art. 36, 8(be) - Art. 36, 8(bf) - Art. 36, 8(bg) - Art. 36, 8(bh) - Art. 36, 8(bi) - Art. 36, 8(bj) - Art. 36, 8(bk) - Art. 36, 8(bl) - Art. 36, 8(bm) - Art. 36, 8(bn) - Art. 36, 8(bo) - Art. 36, 8(bp) - Art. 36, 8(bq) - Art. 36, 8(br) - Art. 36, 8(bs) - Art. 36, 8(bt) - Art. 36, 8(bu) - Art. 36, 8(bv) - Art. 36, 8(bw) - Art. 36, 8(bx) - Art. 36, 8(by) - Art. 36, 8(bz) - Art. 36, 8(ca) - Art. 36, 8(cb) - Art. 36, 8(cc) - Art. 36, 8(cd) - Art. 36, 8(ce) - Art. 36, 8(cf) - Art. 36, 8(cg) - Art. 36, 8(ch) - Art. 36, 8(ci) - Art. 36, 8(cj) - Art. 36, 8(ck) - Art. 36, 8(cl) - Art. 36, 8(cm) - Art. 36, 8(cn) - Art. 36, 8(co) - Art. 36, 8(cp) - Art. 36, 8(cq) - Art. 36, 8(cr) - Art. 36, 8(cs) - Art. 36, 8(ct) - Art. 36, 8(cu) - Art. 36, 8(cv) - Art. 36, 8(cw) - Art. 36, 8(cx) - Art. 36, 8(cy) - Art. 36, 8(cz) - Art. 36, 8(da) - Art. 36, 8(db) - Art. 36, 8(dc) - Art. 36, 8(dd) - Art. 36, 8(de) - Art. 36, 8(df) - Art. 36, 8(dg) - Art. 36, 8(dh) - Art. 36, 8(di) - Art. 36, 8(dj) - Art. 36, 8(dk) - Art. 36, 8(dl) - Art. 36, 8(dm) - Art. 36, 8(dn) - Art. 36, 8(do) - Art. 36, 8(dp) - Art. 36, 8(dq) - Art. 36, 8(dr) - Art. 36, 8(ds) - Art. 36, 8(dt) - Art. 36, 8(du) - Art. 36, 8(dv) - Art. 36, 8(dw) - Art. 36, 8(dx) - Art. 36, 8(dy) - Art. 36, 8(dz) - Art. 36, 8(ea) - Art. 36, 8(eb) - Art. 36, 8(ec) - Art. 36, 8(ed) - Art. 36, 8(ee) - Art. 36, 8(ef) - Art. 36, 8(eg) - Art. 36, 8(eh) - Art. 36, 8(ei) - Art. 36, 8(ej) - Art. 36, 8(ek) - Art. 36, 8(el) - Art. 36, 8(em) - Art. 36, 8(en) - Art. 36, 8(eo) - Art. 36, 8(ep) - Art. 36, 8(eq) - Art. 36, 8(er) - Art. 36, 8(es) - Art. 36, 8(et) - Art. 36, 8(eu) - Art. 36, 8(ev) - Art. 36, 8(ew) - Art. 36, 8(ex) - Art. 36, 8(ey) - Art. 36, 8(ez) - Art. 36, 8(fa) - Art. 36, 8(fb) - Art. 36, 8(fc) - Art. 36, 8(fd) - Art. 36, 8(fe) - Art. 36, 8(ff) - Art. 36, 8(fg) - Art. 36, 8(fh) - Art. 36, 8(fi) - Art. 36, 8(fj) - Art. 36, 8(fk) - Art. 36, 8(fl) - Art. 36, 8(fm) - Art. 36, 8(fn) - Art. 36, 8(fo) - Art. 36, 8(fp) - Art. 36, 8(fq) - Art. 36, 8(fr) - Art. 36, 8(fs) - Art. 36, 8(ft) - Art. 36, 8(fu) - Art. 36, 8(fv) - Art. 36, 8(fw) - Art. 36, 8(fx) - Art. 36, 8(fy) - Art. 36, 8(fz) - Art. 36, 8(ga) - Art. 36, 8(gb) - Art. 36, 8(gc) - Art. 36, 8(gd) - Art. 36, 8(ge) - Art. 36, 8(gf) - Art. 36, 8(gg) - Art. 36, 8(gh) - Art. 36, 8(gi) - Art. 36, 8(gj) - Art. 36, 8(gk) - Art. 36, 8(gl) - Art. 36, 8(gm) - Art. 36, 8(gn) - Art. 36, 8(go) - Art. 36, 8(gp) - Art. 36, 8(gq) - Art. 36, 8(gr) - Art. 36, 8(gs) - Art. 36, 8(gt) - Art. 36, 8(gu) - Art. 36, 8(gv) - Art. 36, 8(gw) - Art. 36, 8(gx) - Art. 36, 8(gy) - Art. 36, 8(gz) - Art. 36, 8(ha) - Art. 36, 8(hb) - Art. 36, 8(hc) - Art. 36, 8(hd) - Art. 36, 8(he) - Art. 36, 8(hf) - Art. 36, 8(hg) - Art. 36, 8(hh) - Art. 36, 8(hi) - Art. 36, 8(hj) - Art. 36, 8(hk) - Art. 36, 8(hl) - Art. 36, 8(hm) - Art. 36, 8(hn) - Art. 36, 8(ho) - Art. 36, 8(hp) - Art. 36, 8(hq) - Art. 36, 8(hr) - Art. 36, 8(hs) - Art. 36, 8(ht) - Art. 36, 8(hu) - Art. 36, 8(hv) - Art. 36, 8(hw) - Art. 36, 8(hx) - Art. 36, 8(hy) - Art. 36, 8(hz) - Art. 36, 8(ia) - Art. 36, 8(ib) - Art. 36, 8(ic) - Art. 36, 8(id) - Art. 36, 8(ie) - Art. 36, 8(if) - Art. 36, 8(ig) - Art. 36, 8(ih) - Art. 36, 8(ii) - Art. 36, 8(ij) - Art. 36, 8(ik) - Art. 36, 8(il) - Art. 36, 8(im) - Art. 36, 8(in) - Art. 36, 8(io) - Art. 36, 8(ip) - Art. 36, 8(iq) - Art. 36, 8(ir) - Art. 36, 8(is) - Art. 36, 8(it) - Art. 36, 8(iu) - Art. 36, 8(iv) - Art. 36, 8(iw) - Art. 36, 8(ix) - Art. 36, 8(iy) - Art. 36, 8(iz) - Art. 36, 8(ja) - Art. 36, 8(jb) - Art. 36, 8(jc) - Art. 36, 8(jd) - Art. 36, 8(je) - Art. 36, 8(jf) - Art. 36, 8(jg) - Art. 36, 8(jh) - Art. 36, 8(ji) - Art. 36, 8(jj) - Art. 36, 8(jk) - Art. 36, 8(jl) - Art. 36, 8(jm) - Art. 36, 8(jn) - Art. 36, 8(jo) - Art. 36, 8(jp) - Art. 36, 8(jq) - Art. 36, 8(jr) - Art. 36, 8(js) - Art. 36, 8(jt) - Art. 36, 8(ju) - Art. 36, 8(jv) - Art. 36, 8(jw) - Art. 36, 8(jx) - Art. 36, 8(jy) - Art. 36, 8(jz) - Art. 36, 8(ka) - Art. 36, 8(kb) - Art. 36, 8(kc) - Art. 36, 8(kd) - Art. 36, 8(ke) - Art. 36, 8(kf) - Art. 36, 8(kg) - Art. 36, 8(kh) - Art. 36, 8(ki) - Art. 36, 8(kj) - Art. 36, 8(kk) - Art. 36, 8(kl) - Art. 36, 8(km) - Art. 36, 8(kn) - Art. 36, 8(ko) - Art. 36, 8(kp) - Art. 36, 8(kq) - Art. 36, 8(kr) - Art. 36, 8(ks) - Art. 36, 8(kt) - Art. 36, 8(ku) - Art. 36, 8(kv) - Art. 36, 8(kw) - Art. 36, 8(kx) - Art. 36, 8(ky) - Art. 36, 8(kz) - Art. 36, 8(la) - Art. 36, 8(lb) - Art. 36, 8(lc) - Art. 36, 8(ld) - Art. 36, 8(le) - Art. 36, 8(lf) - Art. 36, 8(lg) - Art. 36, 8(lh) - Art. 36, 8(li) - Art. 36, 8(lj) - Art. 36, 8(lk) - Art. 36, 8(ll) - Art. 36, 8(lm) - Art. 36, 8(ln) - Art. 36, 8(lo) - Art. 36, 8(lp) - Art. 36, 8(lq) - Art. 36, 8(lr) - Art. 36, 8(ls) - Art. 36, 8(lt) - Art. 36, 8(lu) - Art. 36, 8(lv) - Art. 36, 8(lw) - Art. 36, 8(lx) - Art. 36, 8(ly) - Art. 36, 8(lz) - Art. 36, 8(ma) - Art. 36, 8(mb) - Art. 36, 8(mc) - Art. 36, 8(md) - Art. 36, 8(me) - Art. 36, 8(mf) - Art. 36, 8(mg) - Art. 36, 8(mh) - Art. 36, 8(mi) - Art. 36, 8(mj) - Art. 36, 8(mk) - Art. 36, 8(ml) - Art. 36, 8(mm) - Art. 36, 8(mn) - Art. 36, 8(mo) - Art. 36, 8(mp) - Art. 36, 8(mq) - Art. 36, 8(mr) - Art. 36, 8(ms) - Art. 36, 8(mt) - Art. 36, 8(mu) - Art. 36, 8(mv) - Art. 36, 8(mw) - Art. 36, 8(mx) - Art. 36, 8(my) - Art. 36, 8(mz) - Art. 36, 8(na) - Art. 36, 8(nb) - Art. 36, 8(nc) - Art. 36, 8(nd) - Art. 36, 8(ne) - Art. 36, 8(nf) - Art. 36, 8(ng) - Art. 36, 8(nh) - Art. 36, 8(ni) - Art. 36, 8(nj) - Art. 36, 8(nk) - Art. 36, 8(nl) - Art. 36, 8(nm) - Art. 36, 8(nn) - Art. 36, 8(no) - Art. 36, 8(np) - Art. 36, 8(nq) - Art. 36, 8(nr) - Art. 36, 8(ns) - Art. 36, 8(nt) - Art. 36, 8(nu) - Art. 36, 8(nv) - Art. 36, 8(nw) - Art. 36, 8(nx) - Art. 36, 8(ny) - Art. 36, 8(nz) - Art. 36, 8(oa) - Art. 36, 8(ob) - Art. 36, 8(oc) - Art. 36, 8(od) - Art. 36, 8(oe) - Art. 36, 8(of) - Art. 36, 8(og) - Art. 36, 8(oh) - Art. 36, 8(oi) - Art. 36, 8(oj) - Art. 36, 8(ok) - Art. 36, 8(ol) - Art. 36, 8(om) - Art. 36, 8(on) - Art. 36, 8(oo) - Art. 36, 8(op) - Art. 36, 8(oq) - Art. 36, 8(or) - Art. 36, 8(os) - Art. 36, 8(ot) - Art. 36, 8(ou) - Art. 36, 8(ov) - Art. 36, 8(ow) - Art. 36, 8(ox) - Art. 36, 8(oy) - Art. 36, 8(oz) - Art. 36, 8(pa) - Art. 36, 8(pb) - Art. 36, 8(pc) - Art. 36, 8(pd) - Art. 36, 8(pe) - Art. 36, 8(pf) - Art. 36, 8(pg) - Art. 36, 8(ph) - Art. 36, 8(pi) - Art. 36, 8(pj) - Art. 36, 8(pk) - Art. 36, 8(pl) - Art. 36, 8(pm) - Art. 36, 8(pn) - Art. 36, 8(po) - Art. 36, 8(pp) - Art. 36, 8(pq) - Art. 36, 8(pr) - Art. 36, 8(ps) - Art. 36, 8(pt) - Art. 36, 8(pu) - Art. 36, 8(pv) - Art. 36, 8(pw) - Art. 36, 8(px) - Art. 36, 8(py) - Art. 36, 8(pz) - Art. 36, 8(qa) - Art. 36, 8(qb) - Art. 36, 8(qc) - Art. 36, 8(qd) - Art. 36, 8(qe) - Art. 36, 8(qf) - Art. 36, 8(qg) - Art. 36, 8(qh) - Art. 36, 8(qi) - Art. 36, 8(qj) - Art. 36, 8(qk) - Art. 36, 8(ql) - Art. 36, 8(qm) - Art. 36, 8(qn) - Art. 36, 8(qo) - Art. 36, 8(qp) - Art. 36, 8(qq) - Art. 36, 8(qr) - Art. 36, 8(qs) - Art. 36, 8(qt) - Art. 36, 8(qu) - Art. 36, 8(qv) - Art. 36, 8(qw) - Art. 36, 8(qx) - Art. 36, 8(qy) - Art. 36, 8(qz) - Art. 36, 8(ra) - Art. 36, 8(rb) - Art. 36, 8(rc) - Art. 36, 8(rd) - Art. 36, 8(re) - Art. 36, 8(rf) - Art. 36, 8(rg) - Art. 36, 8(rh) - Art. 36, 8(ri) - Art. 36, 8(rj) - Art. 36, 8(rk) - Art. 36, 8(rl) - Art. 36, 8(rm) - Art. 36, 8(rn) - Art. 36, 8(ro) - Art. 36, 8(rp) - Art. 36, 8(rq) - Art. 36, 8(rr) - Art. 36, 8(rs) - Art. 36, 8(rt) - Art. 36, 8(ru) - Art. 36, 8(rv) - Art. 36, 8(rw) - Art. 36, 8(rx) - Art. 36, 8(ry) - Art. 36, 8(rz) - Art. 36, 8(sa) - Art. 36, 8(sb) - Art. 36, 8(sc) - Art. 36, 8(sd) - Art. 36, 8(se) - Art. 36, 8(sf) - Art. 36, 8(sg) - Art. 36, 8(sh) - Art. 36, 8(si) - Art. 36, 8(sj) - Art. 36, 8(sk) - Art. 36, 8(sl) - Art. 36, 8(sm) - Art. 36, 8(sn) - Art. 36, 8(so) - Art. 36, 8(sp) - Art. 36, 8(sq) - Art. 36, 8(sr) - Art. 36, 8(ss) - Art. 36, 8(st) - Art. 36, 8(su) - Art. 36, 8(sv) - Art. 36, 8(sw) - Art. 36, 8(sx) - Art. 36, 8(sy) - Art. 36, 8(sz) - Art. 36, 8(ta) - Art. 36, 8(tb) - Art. 36, 8(tc) - Art. 36, 8(td) - Art. 36, 8(te) - Art. 36, 8(tf) - Art. 36, 8(tg) - Art. 36, 8(th) - Art. 36, 8(ti) - Art. 36, 8(tj) - Art. 36, 8(tk) - Art. 36, 8(tl) - Art. 36, 8(tm) - Art. 36, 8(tn) - Art. 36, 8(to) - Art. 36, 8(tp) - Art. 36, 8(tq) - Art. 36, 8(tr) - Art. 36, 8(ts) - Art. 36, 8(tt) - Art. 36, 8(tu) - Art. 36, 8(tv) - Art. 36, 8(tw) - Art. 36, 8(tx) - Art. 36, 8(ty) - Art. 36, 8(tz) - Art. 36, 8(ua) - Art. 36, 8(ub) - Art. 36, 8(uc) - Art. 36, 8(ud) - Art. 36, 8(ue) - Art. 36, 8(uf) - Art. 36, 8(ug) - Art. 36, 8(uh) - Art. 36, 8(ui) - Art. 36, 8(uj) - Art. 36, 8(uk) - Art. 36, 8(ul) - Art. 36, 8(um) - Art. 36, 8(un) - Art. 36, 8(uo) - Art. 36, 8(up) - Art. 36, 8(uq) - Art. 36, 8(ur) - Art. 36, 8(us) - Art. 36, 8(ut) - Art. 36, 8(uu) - Art. 36, 8(uv) - Art. 36, 8(uw) - Art. 36, 8(ux) - Art. 36, 8(uy) - Art. 36, 8(uz) - Art. 36, 8(va) -

New

STANDARD

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25012 - [ ] : 2008 ISO/IEC : (SC 7)

Specification Data quality model

Scope/ Abstract This International Standard defines a general data quality model for data retained in a structured format within a computer system.
This International Standard focuses on the quality of the data as part of a computer system and defines quality

Full text [ ] Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:25012:ed-1:v1:en

38

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Accuracy	WG 3	7;10 (ICT)	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Completeness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Currentness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Credibility	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7;1 ()	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Consistency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Understandability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Traceability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Precision	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data quality model	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Confidentiality	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Availability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Portability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Recoverability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Improvement	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Acquisition	NA		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Context of use	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Measurement	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Architecture	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Categorization	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Benefit	WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Measure	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Quality assurance	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data quality requirements	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data life cycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Quality model	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Information system	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Software quality	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Quality management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data recoverability	WG 1; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Representation			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Resource	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Safeguard			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Specification			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Event			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Interoperability			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Log	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

69 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Compliance, Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Consistency, Credibility, Currentness, Data life cycle, Amendment, Design, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Efficiency, Portability, Precision, Recoverability, Data recoverability (See also: *Data storage, Data retention*), Traceability, Understandability, Organization, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Acquisition, Evaluating, Context of use, Customer, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Information system, Software quality, System, User, Definition, Availability, Management system, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Data quality model (See also: *Data requirements, Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Human, Management, Architecture, Representation, Safeguard, Knowledge, Training, Process, Product, Categorization (See also: *Classification*), Software, Quality characteristics, Data, Specification, Information, Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Benefit, Log, Task, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Quality assurance (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model*), Resource, Data quality requirements (See also: *Data quality model, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Purpose, Event, Subject, Interoperability

69 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Accuracy:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Confidentiality:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 100, 5; **Consistency:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Data life cycle:** ; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model:** ; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Precision:** Art. 3, (67); **Data recoverability:** ; **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **Context of use:** Art. 14, 3 - Art. 50, 1; **Customer:** ; **Data quality:** ; **Information system:** ; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Availability:** Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 43, 6; **Management system:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Data quality model:** ; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; Art. 40, 3 - Art. 68, 2(c); Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 65, 7 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 3(d) - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 81 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 101, 6; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; Art. 3, (28) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 41 - Art. 41, 1 - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(a) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 66, (e)(iii) - Art. 66, (e)(iv) - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 79, 5(c) - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 102 - Art. 105 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Quality management:** Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; Art. 67, 5; **Benefit:** Art. 7, 2(j); **Log:** Art. 12, 1 - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 19 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 59, 1(h); Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a); Art. 112, 5; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Quality assurance:** Art. 17, 1(c); **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25019 - [ ] : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 7)

Specification Quality-in-use model

Scope/ Abstract This document defines a quality-in-use model composed of three characteristics (which are further subdivided into sub-characteristics) that can influence stakeholders when products or systems are used in a specified context of use. This model is applicable to the entire spectrum of information

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:25019:ed-1:v1:en

25

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Post-market			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7,1 ()	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Usability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality-in-use	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Society	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Suitability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Beneficialness	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Trustworthiness	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acceptability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Lifecycle	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Planning	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Improvement	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Trustworthy	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Social responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Governance	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Context of use	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Authenticity	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Availability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Cloud service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Technical documentation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Satisfaction	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Benefit	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Beneficial	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality assurance	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acceptance criteria	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Privacy	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Reliability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Event	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Provider	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operator	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measuring	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information security	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software quality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Sustainable			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Economical risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Environmental risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Health risk	WG 2; WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human life risk	WG 4; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Authority			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Freedom from risk	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Review			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Specification			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management; Process / Product	

102 - *Global vision of terms*

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Compliance, Design, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Effectiveness, Efficiency, Authority, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Lifecycle, Relevance, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Validation, Organization, Planning, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Trustworthy, Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Post-market (See also: *Quality-in-use, Satisfaction*), Evaluating, Social responsibility, Governance, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Context of use, Quality (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements*), Information system, Quality-in-use (See also: *Satisfaction, Post-market*), Risk, Society, Software quality, System, User, Definition, Beneficialness (See also: *Benefit*), Suitability, Freedom from risk, Economical risk, Environmental risk, Health risk, Human life risk, Experience, Trustworthiness, Acceptability, Authenticity, Availability, Consequence, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Data quality model (See also: *Data requirements, Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Human, Management, Cloud service, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Representation, Review, , Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Provider, Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Knowledge, Process, Product, Transparency, Technical documentation, Documentation, Software, Service, Quality characteristics, Data, Specification, Information, Responsibility, Accountability, Satisfaction (See also: *Quality-in-use, Post-market*), Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Verification, Benefit, Beneficial (See also: *Beneficialness*), Task, Measure, Uncertainty, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Quality assurance (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model*), Data analysis, Resource, Acceptance criteria, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Event, Reliability, Operator, Sustainable (See also: *Sustainability*)

102 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(l) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 1; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model: ; Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Authority:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (45) - Art. 7, (1) - Art. 7, (3) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 6(a) - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 9(a) - Art. 9, 9(b) - Art. 9, 9(c) - Art. 9, 9(d) - Art. 9, 9(e) - Art. 9, 9(f) - Art. 9, 9(g) - Art. 9, 9(h) - Art. 9, 9(i) - Art. 9, 9(j) - Art. 9, 9(k) - Art. 9, 9(l) - Art. 9, 9(m) - Art. 9, 9(n) - Art. 9, 9(o) - Art. 9, 9(p) - Art. 9, 9(q) - Art. 9, 9(r) - Art. 9, 9(s) - Art. 9, 9(t) - Art. 9, 9(u) - Art. 9, 9(v) - Art. 9, 9(w) - Art. 9, 9(x) - Art. 9, 9(y) - Art. 9, 9(z) - Art. 9, 9(aa) - Art. 9, 9(ab) - Art. 9, 9(ac) - Art. 9, 9(ad) - Art. 9, 9(ae) - Art. 9, 9(af) - Art. 9, 9(ag) - Art. 9, 9(ah) - Art. 9, 9(ai) - Art. 9, 9(aj) - Art. 9, 9(ak) - Art. 9, 9(al) - Art. 9, 9(am) - Art. 9, 9(an) - Art. 9, 9(ao) - Art. 9, 9(ap) - Art. 9, 9(aq) - Art. 9, 9(ar) - Art. 9, 9(as) - Art. 9, 9(at) - Art. 9, 9(au) - Art. 9, 9(av) - Art. 9, 9(aw) - Art. 9, 9(ax) - Art. 9, 9(ay) - Art. 9, 9(az) - Art. 9, 9(ba) - Art. 9, 9(bb) - Art. 9, 9(bc) - Art. 9, 9(bd) - Art. 9, 9(be) - Art. 9, 9(bf) - Art. 9, 9(bg) - Art. 9, 9(bh) - Art. 9, 9(bi) - Art. 9, 9(bj) - Art. 9, 9(bk) - Art. 9, 9(bl) - Art. 9, 9(bm) - Art. 9, 9(bn) - Art. 9, 9(bo) - Art. 9, 9(bp) - Art. 9, 9(bq) - Art. 9, 9(br) - Art. 9, 9(bs) - Art. 9, 9(bt) - Art. 9, 9(bu) - Art. 9, 9(bv) - Art. 9, 9(bw) - Art. 9, 9(bx) - Art. 9, 9(by) - Art. 9, 9(bz) - Art. 9, 9(ca) - Art. 9, 9(cb) - Art. 9, 9(cc) - Art. 9, 9(cd) - Art. 9, 9(ce) - Art. 9, 9(cf) - Art. 9, 9(cg) - Art. 9, 9(ch) - Art. 9, 9(ci) - Art. 9, 9(cj) - Art. 9, 9(ck) - Art. 9, 9(cl) - Art. 9, 9(cm) - Art. 9, 9(cn) - Art. 9, 9(co) - Art. 9, 9(cp) - Art. 9, 9(cq) - Art. 9, 9(cr) - Art. 9, 9(cs) - Art. 9, 9(ct) - Art. 9, 9(cu) - Art. 9, 9(cv) - Art. 9, 9(cw) - Art. 9, 9(cx) - Art. 9, 9(cy) - Art. 9, 9(cz) - Art. 9, 9(da) - Art. 9, 9(db) - Art. 9, 9(dc) - Art. 9, 9(dd) - Art. 9, 9(de) - Art. 9, 9(df) - Art. 9, 9(dg) - Art. 9, 9(dh) - Art. 9, 9(di) - Art. 9, 9(dj) - Art. 9, 9(dk) - Art. 9, 9(dl) - Art. 9, 9(dm) - Art. 9, 9(dn) - Art. 9, 9(do) - Art. 9, 9(dp) - Art. 9, 9(dq) - Art. 9, 9(dr) - Art. 9, 9(ds) - Art. 9, 9(dt) - Art. 9, 9(du) - Art. 9, 9(dv) - Art. 9, 9(dw) - Art. 9, 9(dx) - Art. 9, 9(dy) - Art. 9, 9(dz) - Art. 9, 9(ea) - Art. 9, 9(eb) - Art. 9, 9(ec) - Art. 9, 9(ed) - Art. 9, 9(ee) - Art. 9, 9(ef) - Art. 9, 9(eg) - Art. 9, 9(eh) - Art. 9, 9(ei) - Art. 9, 9(ej) - Art. 9, 9(ek) - Art. 9, 9(el) - Art. 9, 9(em) - Art. 9, 9(en) - Art. 9, 9(eo) - Art. 9, 9(ep) - Art. 9, 9(eq) - Art. 9, 9(er) - Art. 9, 9(es) - Art. 9, 9(et) - Art. 9, 9(eu) - Art. 9, 9(ev) - Art. 9, 9(ew) - Art. 9, 9(ex) - Art. 9, 9(ey) - Art. 9, 9(ez) - Art. 9, 9(fa) - Art. 9, 9(fb) - Art. 9, 9(fc) - Art. 9, 9(fd) - Art. 9, 9(fe) - Art. 9, 9(ff) - Art. 9, 9(fg) - Art. 9, 9(fh) - Art. 9, 9(fi) - Art. 9, 9(fj) - Art. 9, 9(fk) - Art. 9, 9(fl) - Art. 9, 9(fm) - Art. 9, 9(fn) - Art. 9, 9(fo) - Art. 9, 9(fp) - Art. 9, 9(fq) - Art. 9, 9(fr) - Art. 9, 9(fs) - Art. 9, 9(ft) - Art. 9, 9(fu) - Art. 9, 9(fv) - Art. 9, 9(fw) - Art. 9, 9(fx) - Art. 9, 9(fy) - Art. 9, 9(fz) - Art. 9, 9(ga) - Art. 9, 9(gb) - Art. 9, 9(gc) - Art. 9, 9(gd) - Art. 9, 9(ge) - Art. 9, 9(gf) - Art. 9, 9(gg) - Art. 9, 9(gh) - Art. 9, 9(gi) - Art. 9, 9(gj) - Art. 9, 9(gk) - Art. 9, 9(gl) - Art. 9, 9(gm) - Art. 9, 9(gn) - Art. 9, 9(go) - Art. 9, 9(gp) - Art. 9, 9(gq) - Art. 9, 9(gr) - Art. 9, 9(gs) - Art. 9, 9(gt) - Art. 9, 9(gu) - Art. 9, 9(gv) - Art. 9, 9(gw) - Art. 9, 9(gx) - Art. 9, 9(gy) - Art. 9, 9(gz) - Art. 9, 9(ha) - Art. 9, 9(hb) - Art. 9, 9(hc) - Art. 9, 9(hd) - Art. 9, 9(he) - Art. 9, 9(hf) - Art. 9, 9(hg) - Art. 9, 9(hh) - Art. 9, 9(hi) - Art. 9, 9(hj) - Art. 9, 9(hk) - Art. 9, 9(hl) - Art. 9, 9(hm) - Art. 9, 9(hn) - Art. 9, 9(ho) - Art. 9, 9(hp) - Art. 9, 9(hq) - Art. 9, 9(hr) - Art. 9, 9(hs) - Art. 9, 9(ht) - Art. 9, 9(hu) - Art. 9, 9(hv) - Art. 9, 9(hw) - Art. 9, 9(hx) - Art. 9, 9(hy) - Art. 9, 9(hz) - Art. 9, 9(ia) - Art. 9, 9(ib) - Art. 9, 9(ic) - Art. 9, 9(id) - Art. 9, 9(ie) - Art. 9, 9(if) - Art. 9, 9(ig) - Art. 9, 9(ih) - Art. 9, 9(ii) - Art. 9, 9(ij) - Art. 9, 9(ik) - Art. 9, 9(il) - Art. 9, 9(im) - Art. 9, 9(in) - Art. 9, 9(io) - Art. 9, 9(ip) - Art. 9, 9(iq) - Art. 9, 9(ir) - Art. 9, 9(is) - Art. 9, 9(it) - Art. 9, 9(iu) - Art. 9, 9(iv) - Art. 9, 9(iw) - Art. 9, 9(ix) - Art. 9, 9(iy) - Art. 9, 9(iz) - Art. 9, 9(ja) - Art. 9, 9(jb) - Art. 9, 9(jc) - Art. 9, 9(jd) - Art. 9, 9(je) - Art. 9, 9(jf) - Art. 9, 9(jg) - Art. 9, 9(jh) - Art. 9, 9(ji) - Art. 9, 9(jj) - Art. 9, 9(jk) - Art. 9, 9(jl) - Art. 9, 9(jm) - Art. 9, 9(jn) - Art. 9, 9(jo) - Art. 9, 9(jp) - Art. 9, 9(jq) - Art. 9, 9(jr) - Art. 9, 9(js) - Art. 9, 9(jt) - Art. 9, 9(ju) - Art. 9, 9(jv) - Art. 9, 9(jw) - Art. 9, 9(jx) - Art. 9, 9(jy) - Art. 9, 9(jz) - Art. 9, 9(ka) - Art. 9, 9(kb) - Art. 9, 9(kc) - Art. 9, 9(kd) - Art. 9, 9(ke) - Art. 9, 9(kf) - Art. 9, 9(kg) - Art. 9, 9(kh) - Art. 9, 9(ki) - Art. 9, 9(kj) - Art. 9, 9(kk) - Art. 9, 9(kl) - Art. 9, 9(km) - Art. 9, 9(kn) - Art. 9, 9(ko) - Art. 9, 9(kp) - Art. 9, 9(kq) - Art. 9, 9(kr) - Art. 9, 9(ks) - Art. 9, 9(kt) - Art. 9, 9(ku) - Art. 9, 9(kv) - Art. 9, 9(kw) - Art. 9, 9(kx) - Art. 9, 9(ky) - Art. 9, 9(kz) - Art. 9, 9(la) - Art. 9, 9(lb) - Art. 9, 9(lc) - Art. 9, 9(ld) - Art. 9, 9(le) - Art. 9, 9(lf) - Art. 9, 9(lg) - Art. 9, 9(lh) - Art. 9, 9(li) - Art. 9, 9(lj) - Art. 9, 9(lk) - Art. 9, 9(ll) - Art. 9, 9(lm) - Art. 9, 9(ln) - Art. 9, 9(lo) - Art. 9, 9(lp) - Art. 9, 9(lq) - Art. 9, 9(lr) - Art. 9, 9(ls) - Art. 9, 9(lt) - Art. 9, 9(lu) - Art. 9, 9(lv) - Art. 9, 9(lw) - Art. 9, 9(lx) - Art. 9, 9(ly) - Art. 9, 9(lz) - Art. 9, 9(ma) - Art. 9, 9(mb) - Art. 9, 9(mc) - Art. 9, 9(md) - Art. 9, 9(me) - Art. 9, 9(mf) - Art. 9, 9(mg) - Art. 9, 9(mh) - Art. 9, 9(mi) - Art. 9, 9(mj) - Art. 9, 9(mk) - Art. 9, 9(ml) - Art. 9, 9(mm) - Art. 9, 9(mn) - Art. 9, 9(mo) - Art. 9, 9(mp) - Art. 9, 9(mq) - Art. 9, 9(mr) - Art. 9, 9(ms) - Art. 9, 9(mt) - Art. 9, 9(mu) - Art. 9, 9(mv) - Art. 9, 9(mw) - Art. 9, 9(mx) - Art. 9, 9(my) - Art. 9, 9(mz) - Art. 9, 9(na) - Art. 9, 9(nb) - Art. 9, 9(nc) - Art. 9, 9(nd) - Art. 9, 9(ne) - Art. 9, 9(nf) - Art. 9, 9(ng) - Art. 9, 9(nh) - Art. 9, 9(ni) - Art. 9, 9(nj) - Art. 9, 9(nk) - Art. 9, 9(nl) - Art. 9, 9(nm) - Art. 9, 9(nn) - Art. 9, 9(no) - Art. 9, 9(np) - Art. 9, 9(nq) - Art. 9, 9(nr) - Art. 9, 9(ns) - Art. 9, 9(nt) - Art. 9, 9(nu) - Art. 9, 9(nv) - Art. 9, 9(nw) - Art. 9, 9(nx) - Art. 9, 9(ny) - Art. 9, 9(nz) - Art. 9, 9(oa) - Art. 9, 9(ob) - Art. 9, 9(oc) - Art. 9, 9(od) - Art. 9, 9(oe) - Art. 9, 9(of) - Art. 9, 9(og) - Art. 9, 9(oh) - Art. 9, 9(oi) - Art. 9, 9(oj) - Art. 9, 9(ok) - Art. 9, 9(ol) - Art. 9, 9(om) - Art. 9, 9(on) - Art. 9, 9(oo) - Art. 9, 9(op) - Art. 9, 9(oq) - Art. 9, 9(or) - Art. 9, 9(os) - Art. 9, 9(ot) - Art. 9, 9(ou) - Art. 9, 9(ov) - Art. 9, 9(ow) - Art. 9, 9(ox) - Art. 9, 9(oy) - Art. 9, 9(oz) - Art. 9, 9(pa) - Art. 9, 9(pb) - Art. 9, 9(pc) - Art. 9, 9(pd) - Art. 9, 9(pe) - Art. 9, 9(pf) - Art. 9, 9(pg) - Art. 9, 9(ph) - Art. 9, 9(pi) - Art. 9, 9(pj) - Art. 9, 9(pk) - Art. 9, 9(pl) - Art. 9, 9(pm) - Art. 9, 9(pn) - Art. 9, 9(po) - Art. 9, 9(pp) - Art. 9, 9(pq) - Art. 9, 9(pr) - Art. 9, 9(ps) - Art. 9, 9(pt) - Art. 9, 9(pu) - Art. 9, 9(pv) - Art. 9, 9(pw) - Art. 9, 9(px) - Art. 9, 9(py) - Art. 9, 9(pz) - Art. 9, 9(qa) - Art. 9, 9(qb) - Art. 9, 9(qc) - Art. 9, 9(qd) - Art. 9, 9(qe) - Art. 9, 9(qf) - Art. 9, 9(qg) - Art. 9, 9(qh) - Art. 9, 9(qi) - Art. 9, 9(qj) - Art. 9, 9(qk) - Art. 9, 9(ql) - Art. 9, 9(qm) - Art. 9, 9(qn) - Art. 9, 9(qo) - Art. 9, 9(qp) - Art. 9, 9(qq) - Art. 9, 9(qr) - Art. 9, 9(qs) - Art. 9, 9(qt) - Art. 9, 9(qu) - Art. 9, 9(qv) - Art. 9, 9(qw) - Art. 9, 9(qx) - Art. 9, 9(qy) - Art. 9, 9(qz) - Art. 9, 9(ra) - Art. 9, 9(rb) - Art. 9, 9(rc) - Art. 9, 9(rd) - Art. 9, 9(re) - Art. 9, 9(rf) - Art. 9, 9(rg) - Art. 9, 9(rh) - Art. 9, 9(ri) - Art. 9, 9(rj) - Art. 9, 9(rk) - Art. 9, 9(rl) - Art. 9, 9(rm) - Art. 9, 9(rn) - Art. 9, 9(ro) - Art. 9, 9(rp) - Art. 9, 9(rq) - Art. 9, 9(rr) - Art. 9, 9(rs) - Art. 9, 9(rt) - Art. 9, 9(ru) - Art. 9, 9(rv) - Art. 9, 9(rw) - Art. 9, 9(rx) - Art. 9, 9(ry) - Art. 9, 9(rz) - Art. 9, 9(sa) - Art. 9, 9(sb) - Art. 9, 9(sc) - Art. 9, 9(sd) - Art. 9, 9(se) - Art. 9, 9(sf) - Art. 9, 9(sg) - Art. 9, 9(sh) - Art. 9, 9(si) - Art. 9, 9(sj) - Art. 9, 9(sk) - Art. 9, 9(sl) - Art. 9, 9(sm) - Art. 9, 9(sn) - Art. 9, 9(so) - Art. 9, 9(sp) - Art. 9, 9(sq) - Art. 9, 9(sr) - Art. 9, 9(ss) - Art. 9, 9(st) - Art. 9, 9(su) - Art. 9, 9(sv) - Art. 9, 9(sw) - Art. 9, 9(sx) - Art. 9, 9(sy) - Art. 9, 9(sz) - Art. 9, 9(ta) - Art. 9, 9(tb) - Art. 9, 9(tc) - Art. 9, 9(td) - Art. 9, 9(te) - Art. 9, 9(tf) - Art. 9, 9(tg) - Art. 9, 9(th) - Art. 9, 9(ti) - Art. 9, 9(tj) - Art. 9, 9(tk) - Art. 9, 9(tl) - Art. 9, 9(tm) - Art. 9, 9(tn) - Art. 9, 9(to) - Art. 9, 9(tp) - Art. 9, 9(tq) - Art. 9, 9(tr) - Art. 9, 9(ts) - Art. 9, 9(tt) - Art. 9, 9(tu) - Art. 9, 9(tv) - Art. 9, 9(tw) - Art. 9, 9(tx) - Art. 9, 9(ty) - Art. 9, 9(tz) - Art. 9, 9(ua) - Art. 9, 9(ub) - Art. 9, 9(uc) - Art. 9, 9(ud) - Art. 9, 9(ue) - Art. 9, 9(uf) - Art. 9, 9(ug) - Art. 9, 9(uh) - Art. 9, 9(ui) - Art. 9, 9(uj) - Art. 9, 9(uk) - Art. 9, 9(ul) - Art. 9, 9(um) - Art. 9, 9(un) - Art. 9, 9(uo) - Art. 9, 9(up) - Art. 9, 9(uq) - Art. 9, 9(ur) - Art. 9, 9(us) - Art. 9, 9(ut) - Art. 9, 9(uu) - Art. 9, 9(uv) - Art. 9, 9(uw) - Art. 9, 9(ux) - Art. 9, 9(uy) - Art. 9, 9(uz) - Art. 9, 9(va) - Art. 9, 9(vb) - Art. 9, 9(vc) - Art. 9, 9(vd) - Art. 9, 9(ve) - Art. 9, 9(vf) - Art. 9, 9(vg) - Art. 9, 9(vh) - Art. 9, 9(vi) - Art. 9, 9(vj) - Art. 9, 9(vk) - Art. 9, 9(vl) - Art. 9, 9(vm) - Art. 9, 9(vn) - Art. 9, 9(vo) - Art. 9, 9(vp) - Art. 9, 9(vq) - Art. 9, 9(vr) - Art. 9, 9(vs) - Art. 9, 9(vt) - Art. 9, 9(vu) - Art. 9, 9(vv) - Art. 9, 9(vw) - Art. 9, 9(vx) - Art. 9, 9(vy) - Art. 9, 9(vz) - Art. 9, 9(wa) - Art. 9, 9(wb) - Art. 9, 9(wc) - Art. 9, 9(wd) - Art. 9, 9(we) - Art. 9, 9(wf) - Art. 9, 9(wg) - Art. 9, 9(wh) - Art. 9, 9(wi) - Art. 9, 9(wj) - Art. 9, 9(wk) - Art. 9, 9(wl) - Art. 9, 9(wm) - Art. 9, 9(wn) - Art. 9, 9(wo) - Art. 9, 9(wp) - Art. 9, 9(wq) - Art. 9, 9(wr) - Art. 9, 9(ws) - Art. 9, 9(wt) - Art. 9, 9(wu) - Art. 9, 9(wv) - Art. 9, 9(ww) - Art. 9, 9(wx) - Art. 9, 9(wy) - Art. 9, 9(wz) - Art. 9, 9(xa) - Art. 9, 9(xb) - Art. 9, 9(xc) - Art. 9, 9(xd) - Art. 9, 9(xe) - Art. 9, 9(xf) - Art. 9, 9(xg) - Art. 9, 9(xh) - Art. 9, 9(xi) - Art. 9, 9(xj) - Art. 9, 9(xk) - Art. 9, 9(xl) - Art. 9, 9(xm) - Art. 9, 9(xn) - Art. 9, 9(xo) - Art. 9, 9(xp) - Art. 9, 9(xq) - Art. 9, 9(xr) - Art. 9, 9(xs) - Art. 9, 9(xt) - Art. 9, 9(xu) - Art. 9, 9(xv) - Art. 9, 9(xw) - Art. 9, 9(xx) - Art. 9, 9(xy) - Art. 9, 9(xz) - Art. 9, 9(ya) - Art. 9, 9(yb) - Art. 9, 9(yc) - Art. 9, 9(yd) - Art. 9, 9(ye) - Art. 9, 9(yf) - Art. 9, 9(yg) - Art. 9, 9(yh) - Art. 9, 9(yi) - Art. 9, 9(yj) - Art. 9, 9(yk) - Art. 9, 9(yl) - Art. 9, 9(ym) - Art. 9, 9(yn) - Art. 9, 9(yo) - Art. 9, 9(yp) - Art. 9, 9(yq) - Art. 9, 9(yr) - Art. 9, 9(ys) - Art. 9, 9(yt) - Art. 9, 9(yu) - Art. 9, 9(yv) - Art. 9, 9(yw) - Art. 9, 9(yx) - Art. 9, 9(yy) - Art. 9, 9(yz) - Art. 9, 9(za) - Art. 9, 9(zb) - Art. 9, 9(zc) - Art. 9, 9(zd) - Art. 9, 9(ze) - Art. 9, 9(zf) - Art. 9, 9(zg) - Art. 9, 9(zh) - Art. 9, 9(zi) - Art. 9, 9(zj) - Art. 9, 9(zk) - Art. 9, 9(zl) - Art. 9, 9(zm) - Art. 9, 9(zn) - Art. 9, 9(zo) - Art. 9, 9(zp) - Art. 9, 9(zq) - Art. 9, 9(zr) - Art. 9, 9(zs) - Art. 9, 9(zt) - Art. 9, 9(zu) - Art. 9, 9(zv) - Art. 9, 9(zw) - Art. 9, 9(zx) - Art. 9, 9(zy) - Art. 9, 9(zz) - Art. 9, 9(aa) - Art. 9, 9(ab) - Art. 9, 9(ac) - Art. 9, 9(ad) - Art. 9, 9(ae) - Art. 9, 9(af) - Art. 9, 9(ag) - Art. 9, 9(ah) - Art. 9, 9(ai) - Art. 9, 9(aj) - Art. 9, 9(ak) - Art. 9, 9(al) - Art. 9, 9(am) - Art. 9, 9(an) - Art. 9, 9(ao) - Art. 9, 9(ap) - Art. 9, 9(aq) - Art. 9, 9(ar) - Art. 9, 9(as) - Art. 9, 9(at) - Art. 9, 9(au) - Art. 9, 9(av) - Art. 9, 9(aw) - Art. 9, 9(ax) - Art. 9, 9(ay) - Art. 9, 9(az) - Art. 9, 9(ba) - Art. 9, 9(bb) - Art. 9, 9(bc) - Art. 9, 9(bd) - Art. 9, 9(be) - Art. 9, 9(bf) - Art. 9, 9(bg) - Art. 9, 9(bh) - Art. 9, 9(bi) - Art. 9, 9(bj) - Art. 9, 9(bk) - Art. 9, 9(bl) - Art. 9, 9(bm) - Art. 9, 9(bn) - Art. 9, 9(bo) - Art. 9, 9(bp) - Art. 9, 9(bq) - Art. 9, 9(br) - Art. 9, 9(bs) - Art. 9, 9(bt) - Art. 9, 9(bu) - Art. 9, 9(bv) - Art. 9, 9(bw) - Art. 9, 9(bx) - Art. 9, 9(by) - Art. 9, 9(bz) - Art. 9, 9(ca) - Art. 9, 9(cb) - Art. 9, 9(cc) - Art. 9, 9(cd) - Art. 9, 9(ce) - Art. 9, 9(cf) - Art. 9, 9(cg) - Art. 9, 9(ch) - Art. 9, 9(ci) - Art. 9, 9(cj) - Art. 9, 9(ck) - Art. 9, 9(cl) - Art. 9, 9(cm) - Art. 9, 9(cn) - Art. 9, 9(co) - Art. 9, 9(cp) - Art. 9, 9(cq) - Art. 9, 9(cr) - Art. 9, 9(cs) - Art. 9, 9(ct) - Art. 9, 9(cu) - Art. 9, 9(cv) - Art. 9, 9(cw) - Art. 9, 9(cx) - Art. 9, 9(cy) - Art. 9, 9(cz) - Art. 9, 9(da) - Art. 9, 9(db) - Art. 9, 9(dc) - Art. 9, 9(dd) - Art. 9, 9(de) - Art. 9, 9(df) - Art. 9, 9(dg) - Art. 9, 9(dh) - Art. 9, 9(di) - Art. 9, 9(dj) - Art. 9, 9(dk) - Art. 9, 9(dl) - Art. 9, 9(dm) - Art. 9, 9(dn) - Art. 9, 9(do) - Art. 9, 9(dp) - Art. 9, 9(dq) - Art. 9, 9(dr) - Art. 9, 9(ds) - Art. 9, 9(dt) - Art. 9, 9(du) - Art. 9, 9(dv) - Art. 9, 9(dw) - Art. 9, 9(dx) - Art. 9, 9(dy) - Art. 9, 9(dz) - Art. 9, 9(ea) - Art. 9, 9(eb) - Art. 9, 9(ec) - Art. 9, 9(ed) - Art. 9, 9(ee) - Art. 9, 9(ef) - Art. 9, 9(eg) - Art. 9, 9(eh) - Art. 9, 9(ei) - Art. 9, 9(ej) - Art. 9, 9(ek) - Art. 9, 9(el) - Art. 9, 9(em) - Art. 9, 9(en) - Art. 9, 9(eo) - Art. 9, 9(ep) - Art. 9, 9(eq) - Art. 9, 9(er) - Art. 9, 9(es) - Art. 9, 9(et) - Art. 9, 9(eu) - Art. 9, 9(

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25024 - [ ] : 2015 ISO/IEC : (SC 7)

Specification Measurement of data quality

Scope/ Abstract This International Standard defines data quality measures for quantitatively measuring the data quality in terms of characteristics defined in ISO/IEC 25012.
This International Standard contains the following:
— a basic set of data quality measures for each

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:25024:ed-1:v1:en

2

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Accuracy	WG 3	7;10 (ICT)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7;1 ()	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Confidentiality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Balance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Credibility	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Consistency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Currentness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Precision	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Auditability	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data recoverability	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Traceability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Outlier	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Planning	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data mining	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality requirements	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measuring	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information system	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software quality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Subject			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing data			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Authority			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Declaration			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

60 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Auditability, Balance, Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Compliance, Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Consistency, Credibility, Currentness, Design, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Efficiency, Authority, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Precision, Relevance, Data recoverability (See also: *Data storage, Data retention*), Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Traceability, Validation, Organization, Planning, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Evaluating, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Information system, Software quality, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Data quality model (See also: *Data requirements, Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Management, Testing, Representation, Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Knowledge, Product, Software, Service, Quality characteristics, Data, Information, Responsibility, Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Measure, Outlier (See also: *out-of-distribution data*), Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Conformity assessment, Data mining, Data quality requirements (See also: *Data quality model, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Subject, Testing data

60 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Accuracy:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **Balance:** Art. 9, 4; Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(l) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Confidentiality:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 100, 5; **Consistency:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Quality model: ; Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Authority:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (45)' - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 12 - Art. 27, 3 - SECTION 4 - Art. 28 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 4 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 7 (c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 38, 2 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 44, 1 - Art. 45, 1 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 46, 6 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 2 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 14 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 59, 2(a) - Art. 59, 2(c) - Art. 59, 2(d) - Art. 59, 2(h) - Art. 59, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, 5 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 3(b) - Art. 68, 3(c) - SECTION 2 - Art. 70 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 4 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 70, 7 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 2 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 85 - Art. 85 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 8 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 12; **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Precision:** Art. 3, (67); **Relevance:** Art. 65, 2; **Data recoverability: ; Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Planning:** Art. 4; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(iii); **Data quality: ; Information system: ; System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3 (b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8 (b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Data quality model: ; Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 53, 1 (a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; Art. 40, 3 - Art. 68, 2(c); **Measuring: ; Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(ii) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 1(b) - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(viii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1 (d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b)

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25029 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract This standard applies to nudging mechanisms enhanced by AI systems. This document provides definitions, concepts, and guidelines to address AI-enhanced nudging mechanisms by organisations. This standard aims to support organisations to deal with AI-enhanced nudging mechanisms

Full text [ ] AI-enhanced nudging

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/88817.html

Specification AI-enhanced nudging

83

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
			Governance / Management; Process / Product	

6 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Design, Support, System, Definition, Process

6 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(l) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c), Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25058 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC TS :(SC 42)

Specification Guidance for quality evaluation of AI systems

Scope/ Abstract TS This document provides guidance for evaluation of artificial intelligence (AI) systems using an AI system quality model.

Full text [ ] Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:ts:25058:ed-1:v1:en

47

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Usability	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Satisfaction	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Complete	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Organization	WG 1		[x] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Software testing	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
System	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Conformity	WG 2		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		[x] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Testing	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Process	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		[ ] Governance [x] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Software	WG 3		[ ] Governance [x] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Information	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Assessment	WG 2		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Database	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Purpose	WG 1		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
AI system	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Quality model	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Software quality	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [x] Process [ ] Product	
Subject			[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Amendment			[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Definition			[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Standardization			[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Data	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Measure	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
Measurement	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		[x] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	
			[ ] Governance [ ] Management [ ] Process [ ] Product	

30 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Organization, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Software testing, Software quality, System, User, Definition, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Artificial intelligence, Testing, Process, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Software, Data, Information, Machine learning, Satisfaction (See also: *Quality-in-use, Post-market*), Assessment, Standardization, Measure, Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Subject

30 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Quality model:** ; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 50, 7 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(c) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 53, 6 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 6 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 504

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25059 - [ ] : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Quality model for AI Systems

Scope/ Abstract This document outlines a quality model for AI systems and is an application-specific extension to the standards on SQuaRE. The characteristics and sub-characteristics detailed in the model provide consistent terminology for specifying, measuring and evaluating AI system quality. The

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:25059:ed-1:v1:en

19

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Annotation	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7;1 ()	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Controllability	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Functional adaptability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Usability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Compatibility	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Functional correctness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Robustness	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Intervenability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Ethical risk	WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Precision	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Society	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Trustworthiness	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk treatment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Explainability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Privacy	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operator			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measuring	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality model	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software quality	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interoperability			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Amendment			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

65 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), AI system, Annotation, Robustness, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Amendment, Design, Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Functional correctness, Precision, Relevance, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Validation, Functional adaptability, Organization, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Controllability, Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Compatibility, Evaluating, Software testing, Stakeholder, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Risk, Society, Software quality, System, User, Definition, Trustworthiness, Conformity, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Risk treatment, Human, Artificial intelligence, Testing, Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Process, Product, Transparency, Explainability, Software, Decision-making, Quality characteristics, Data, Information, Machine learning, Responsibility, Accountability, Assessment, Standardization, Verification, Intervenability, Ethical risk, Task, Measure, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Operator, Interoperability

65 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **AI system:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (i) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2(a) - Art. 22, 2(b) - Art. 22, 2(c) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 33, 3 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Artificial Intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13,3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 8(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; **Measuring:** ; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Transparency:** Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 1 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 96, 1(d) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 11(c); **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Decision-making:** Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 86 - Art. 86, 1; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 1(g) - Art. 78, 1(i) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 25 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 99, 7(g) - Art. 100, 1(b); **Accountability:** Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 66, (e)(vi); **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Verification:** Art. 3, (36) - Art. 12, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 5 - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 29, 3; **Ethical risk:** ; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 33, 3 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Interoperability:**

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification UNI CT 533 (member)

Observations

Linkedin ... other https://www.linkedin.com/in/domenico-natale-

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25059 - **1** : ISO/IEC AWI : (SC 42)

Specification Quality model for AI systems

Scope/ Abstract This document outlines quality models for AI systems and services and is an applicationspecific extension to the standards on SQuaRE. The characteristics and sub-characteristics detailed in the models provide consistent terminology for specifying, measuring and evaluating AI

Full text Quality model for AI systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/88234.html

56

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Service	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Measurement	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Evaluation	*WG 3; WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Safety	*NA*		☒ *Governance* ☒ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Complete	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Completeness	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Evaluating	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Measuring	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Quality characteristics	*WG 1; WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Quality model	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

12 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Quality model (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality assurance*), Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Evaluating, System, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Measuring (See also: *Measurement*), Service, Quality characteristics

12 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Quality model:** ; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Measurement:** Art. 15, 2 - Art. 53, 5; **Safety:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(h)(ii) - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 7, 3(b) - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a)(i) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iv) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 112, 10; **Measuring:** ; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25223 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Specification Guidance and requirements for uncertainty quantification in AI systems

Scope/ Abstract Abstract
This document specifies general and technical guidance and requirements for the development and use of methods for the quantification of uncertainties in AI systems. This document defines fundamental terminology for uncertainty

Full text Guidance and requirements for uncertainty quantification in AI systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/89475.html

58

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Algorithm	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Interpretability	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Simulatability	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Quantification	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management / Process / Product	
			Governance / Management / Process / Product	

12 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, System, Transparency, Data, Algorithm, Interpretability, Measure, Simulatability, Uncertainty, Quantification, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database

12 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Algorithm:** ; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 533

Observations

Linkedin ... other

25258 - : ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract This document provides effective guidance for an AI inference framework for AI systems with multiple tasks to generate output in the deployment process.

Full text Hybrid AI inference framework for AI systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/89621.html

Specification Hybrid AI inference framework for AI systems

84

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
			Governance / Management; Process / Product	

4 - Global vision of terms

AI system, System, Process, Task

4 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4, Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 64, 2 - Art. 65, 4(a) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 5 - Art. 65, 8 - Art. 66 - Art. 67, 1 - Art. 68, 2 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 68, 5 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 88, 1 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

25523 - : ISO/IEC AWI TR :(SC 42)

Specification Overview of data profiles for analytics and ML

Scope/ Abstract

Full text data profiles for analytics and ML

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/90613.html

85

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Data	WG 3		Governance Management / Process Product	
			Governance Management / Process Product	

1 - Global vision of terms

Data

1 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Data: Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

26514 - [ ] : 2022 ISO/IEC/IEEE :(SC 7)

Specification Design and development of information for users

Scope/ Abstract This document covers the development process for designers and developers of information for users of software. It describes how to establish what information users need, how to determine the way in which that information should be presented, and how to prepare the

Full text Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec-ieee:26514:ed-1:v1:en

46

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7,1 ()	☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Accuracy	WG 3	7,10 (ICT)	☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Planning	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Preparation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Usability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Context of use	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Society	WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
System	WG 3		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Architecture	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Education	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Robot	NA		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Satisfaction	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Disability	WG 1; WG 3		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Access	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Cooperation			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Resource	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Review			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
SME			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Algorithm	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Operator			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	

57 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Amendment, Design, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Cooperation, Organization, Planning, Support, Operation, Preparation, Usability (See also: *Interaction capability*), Context of use, Customer, Society, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Experience, Consequence, Conformity, Management system, Human, Management, Testing, Architecture, Review, , Knowledge, Education, Training, Process, Product, Documentation, Software, Service, Data, SME, Algorithm, Information, Responsibility, Robot, Satisfaction (See also: *Quality-in-use, Post-market*), Assessment, Disability, Standardization, Task, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Resource, Purpose, Operator, Subject

57 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16. (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Accuracy:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **Complete:** Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(l) - Art. 73, 5; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2 (d); **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Efficiency:** Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Cooperation:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 100, 1(d); **Planning:** Art. 4 - **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1 (d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Preparation:** Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii); **Context of use:** Art. 14, 3 - Art. 50, 1; **Customer:** ; **Society:** Art. 3, (65) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 67, 2 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 112, 10; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, 1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Experience:** Art. 3, (25) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 70, 7; **Consequence:** ; **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3 (c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 42 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 79, 6(c) - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d) - Art. 112, 12; **Management system:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1 (b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 (b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Knowledge:** Art. 3, (56) - Art. 4 - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 70, 3; **Education:** Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 9, 5(c); **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 (b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Documentation:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 11 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 18 - Art. 18, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 18, 1(c) - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 83, 1(g) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1; **Software:** Art. 13, 3(e); **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3 (b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **SME:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 62 - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 62, 1(d) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 67, 2 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 95, 4 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 1 - Art. 99, 6 - Art. 112, 4(d); **Algorithm:** ; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1 (c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 25 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 99, 7(g) - Art. 100, 1 (b); **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) -

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

27000 - [ ] : 2018 ISO/IEC :(SC 27)

Specification Information security management system - Overview and vocabulary

Scope/ Abstract This document provides the overview of information security management systems (ISMS). It also provides terms and definitions commonly used in the ISMS family of standards. This document is applicable to all types and sizes of organization (e.g. commercial enterprises, government

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:27000:ed-5:v1:en

28

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Attack	WG 5		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Authentication	WG 3; WG 5		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Authenticity	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Auditability	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Competence	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Confidentiality	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Improvement	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Internal context	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Level of risk	WG 2		Governance / ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Non-repudiation	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Residual risk	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk acceptance	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk analysis	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk communication	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk evaluation	WG 2		Governance / ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk management process	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk treatment	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Vulnerability	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Information security	WG 5		Governance / ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Accuracy	WG 3	7,10 (ICT)	Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Planning	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Suitability	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Acceptability	NA		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Availability	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Location	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk estimation	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Incident	WG 1; WG 5		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Algorithm	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Quantification	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Protection	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Reliability			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Event			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Risk management	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Information system	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Subject			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Authority			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Confidential			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Corrective action			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Declaration			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Definition			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Documented information	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Governing body	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Human			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Review			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7,1 ()	Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Access control	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Log	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	
Sector	WG 3; WG 5		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process ☒ Product	

90 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), Auditability, Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Effectiveness, Authority, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Sector (See also: *Domain*), Confidential, Organization, Planning, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Risk management, Evaluating, Competence, Corrective action, Governance, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Customer, Information system, Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Suitability, Acceptability, Access control, Attack, Authentication, Authenticity, Availability, Non-repudiation, Consequence, Conformity, Documented information, Governing body, Information security, Internal context, Level of risk, Management system, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Residual risk, Risk acceptance, Risk analysis, Risk communication and consultation, Risk evaluation, Risk management process, Risk treatment, Vulnerability, Human, Management, Review, , Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Location, Knowledge, Process, Product, Risk estimation, Incident, Documentation, Service, Decision-making, Data, Algorithm, Information, Responsibility, Accountability, Assessment, Standardization, Log, Measure, Uncertainty, Quantification, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Resource, Purpose, Protection, Event, Reliability, Subject

90 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Accuracy:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(l) - Art. 73, 5; **Confidentiality:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 100, 5; **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Authority:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (45) - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 8, 3 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 27, 5 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 4 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 38, 2 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 44, 1 - Art. 45, 1 - Art. 45, 1 (d) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 46, 6 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 2 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 14 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(h) - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 2 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 14 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(h) - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Algorithm:** ; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 45, 5 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 25 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 79, 7(g) - Art. 100, 1(b); **Accountability:** Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 66, (e)(v); **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(g) - Art. 112, 5; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 2(a) - Art. 38, 2(b) - Art. 38, 2(c) - Art. 38, 2(d) - Art. 38, 2(e) - Art. 38, 2(f) - Art. 38, 2(g) - Art. 38, 2(h) - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 38, 4 - Art. 38, 5 - Art. 38, 6 - Art. 38, 7 - Art. 38, 8 - Art. 38, 9(a) - Art. 38, 9(b) - Art. 38, 9(c) - Art. 38, 9(d) - Art. 38, 9(e) - Art. 38, 9(f) - Art. 38, 9(g) - Art. 38, 9(h) - Art. 38, 9(i) - Art. 38, 9(j) - Art. 38, 9(k) - Art. 38, 9(l) - Art. 38, 9(m) - Art. 38, 9(n) - Art. 38, 9(o) - Art. 38, 9(p) - Art. 38, 9(q) - Art. 38, 9(r) - Art. 38, 9(s) - Art. 38, 9(t) - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Customer:** ; **Information system:** ; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(b) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 27, 5 - Art. 27, 6 - Art. 27, 7 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 38, 2(a) - Art. 38, 2(b) - Art. 38, 2(c) - Art. 38, 2(d) - Art. 38, 2(e) - Art. 38, 2(f) - Art. 38, 2(g) - Art. 38, 2(h) - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 38, 4 - Art. 38, 5 - Art. 38, 6 - Art. 38, 7 - Art. 38, 8 - Art. 38, 9(a) - Art. 38, 9(b) - Art. 38, 9(c) - Art. 38, 9(d) - Art. 38, 9(e) - Art. 38, 9(f) - Art. 38, 9(g) - Art. 38, 9(h) - Art. 38, 9(i) - Art. 38, 9(j) - Art. 38, 9(k) - Art. 38, 9(l) - Art. 38, 9(m) - Art. 38, 9(n) - Art. 38, 9(o) - Art. 38, 9(p) - Art. 38, 9(q) - Art. 38, 9(r) - Art. 38, 9(s) - Art. 38, 9(t) - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Dataset:** Art. 3, (31) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 12; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, (b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 112, 12; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26,

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

29119 - 11 : 2020 ISO/IEC TR :(SC 7)

Specification Guidelines on the testing of AI-based systems (2020)

Scope/ Abstract This document TR (2020) provides an introduction to AI-based systems. These systems typically complex (e.g. deep neural nets), are sometimes based on big data, can be poorly specified and can be non-deterministic, which creates new challenges and opportunities for testing them.

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:tr:29119:-11:ed-1:v1:en

49

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Accuracy	WG 3	7;10 (ICT)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Algorithm	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Autonomy	WG 1; WG 2; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Bias	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Deep learning	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Explainability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interpretability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Precision	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Test data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Metric	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accessibility	WG 1	7,1 (I)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Balance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Completeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Interaction	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Portability	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Relevance	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representativeness	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data bias	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software testing	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Trustworthiness	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acceptability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Attack	WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Level of risk	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial neural network	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Domains	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Performance efficiency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Health	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Flexibility	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Innovation	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Training	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Classification	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Software	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Neural network	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Personal data	WG 1; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Robot	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Verification	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI application	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Healthcare	WG 1	7,08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Benefit	WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Regression	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Clustering			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Input data	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Quality assurance	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data management	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Acceptance criteria	NA		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Protection	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Data protection	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Privacy	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Reliability			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Access	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Training data			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Machine intelligence	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management system	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Subject			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Validation data			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Declaration			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Regulation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Representation			Governance / Management; Process / Product	

114 - Global vision of terms

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Accuracy (See also: *Free of errors*), AI system, Balance, Bias, Robustness, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Design, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Interaction, Portability, Precision, Relevance, Representativeness, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Validation, Organization, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Data bias, Software testing, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Experience, Trustworthiness, Acceptability, Attack, Conformity, Level of risk, Management system, Vulnerability, Human, Management, Artificial intelligence, Artificial neural network, Testing, Domains (See also: *Sectors*), Architecture, Regulation, Representation, Review, Performance efficiency, Machine intelligence, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Flexibility, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Innovation, Knowledge, Training, Process, Product, Transparency, Explainability, Documentation, Classification (See also: *Categorization*), Software, Service, Decision-making, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Quality characteristics, Data, Algorithm, Autonomy, Specification, Information, Machine learning, Neural network, Personal data (See also: *Confidentiality, Identifiability*), Accountability, Robot, Interpretability, Deep learning, Test data, Metric, Assessment, Standardization, Verification, AI application, Healthcare, Benefit, Regression, Clustering, Log, Input data, Task, Measure, Validation data, Uncertainty, Outlier (See also: *out-of-distribution data*), Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Conformity assessment, Quality assurance (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model*), Data management, Resource, Acceptance criteria, Purpose, Protection, Data protection (See also: *Privacy*), Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Reliability, Training data, Subject, Validation data, Interoperability

114 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Accuracy:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a); **AI system:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 22, 5 - Art. 22, 6 - Art. 22, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 25, 6 - Art. 25, 7 - Art. 25, 8 - Art. 25, 9 - Art. 25, 10 - Art. 25, 11 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 5; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; **Architecture:** Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2 - Art. 2, 1 - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 7 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 9 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (27) - Art. 3, (28) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (52) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 6, 7 - Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 35, 2 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 40, 3 - Art. 41, 1(a) - Art. 41, 1(a)(iii) - Art. 41, 1(b) - Art. 41, 2 - Art. 41, 4 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 58, 2(h) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 2(j) - Art. 58, 3(a) - Art. 58, 3(b) - Art. 58, 3(c) - Art. 58, 3(d) - Art. 58, 3(e) - Art. 58, 3(f) - Art. 58, 3(g) - Art. 58, 3(h) - Art. 58, 3(i) - Art. 58, 3(j) - Art. 58, 3(k) - Art. 58, 3(l) - Art. 58, 3(m) - Art. 58, 3(n) - Art. 58, 3(o) - Art. 58, 3(p) - Art. 58, 3(q) - Art. 58, 3(r) - Art. 58, 3(s) - Art. 58, 3(t) - Art. 58, 3(u) - Art. 58, 3(v) - Art. 58, 3(w) - Art. 58, 3(x) - Art. 58, 3(y) - Art. 58, 3(z) - Art. 58, 3(aa) - Art. 58, 3(ab) - Art. 58, 3(ac) - Art. 58, 3(ad) - Art. 58, 3(ae) - Art. 58, 3(af) - Art. 58, 3(ag) - Art. 58, 3(ah) - Art. 58, 3(ai) - Art. 58, 3(aj) - Art. 58, 3(ak) - Art. 58, 3(al) - Art. 58, 3(am) - Art. 58, 3(an) - Art. 58, 3(ao) - Art. 58, 3(ap) - Art. 58, 3(aq) - Art. 58, 3(ar) - Art. 58, 3(as) - Art. 58, 3(at) - Art. 58, 3(au) - Art. 58, 3(av) - Art. 58, 3(aw) - Art. 58, 3(ax) - Art. 58, 3(ay) - Art. 58, 3(az) - Art. 58, 3(ba) - Art. 58, 3(bb) - Art. 58, 3(bc) - Art. 58, 3(bd) - Art. 58, 3(be) - Art. 58, 3(bf) - Art. 58, 3(bg) - Art. 58, 3(bh) - Art. 58, 3(bi) - Art. 58, 3(bj) - Art. 58, 3(bk) - Art. 58, 3(bl) - Art. 58, 3(bm) - Art. 58, 3(bn) - Art. 58, 3(bo) - Art. 58, 3(bp) - Art. 58, 3(bq) - Art. 58, 3(br) - Art. 58, 3(bs) - Art. 58, 3(bt) - Art. 58, 3(bu) - Art. 58, 3(bv) - Art. 58, 3(bw) - Art. 58, 3(bx) - Art. 58, 3(by) - Art. 58, 3(bz) - Art. 58, 3(ca) - Art. 58, 3(cb) - Art. 58, 3(cc) - Art. 58, 3(cd) - Art. 58, 3(ce) - Art. 58, 3(cf) - Art. 58, 3(cg) - Art. 58, 3(ch) - Art. 58, 3(ci) - Art. 58, 3(cj) - Art. 58, 3(ck) - Art. 58, 3(cl) - Art. 58, 3(cm) - Art. 58, 3(cn) - Art. 58, 3(co) - Art. 58, 3(cp) - Art. 58, 3(cq) - Art. 58, 3(cr) - Art. 58, 3(cs) - Art. 58, 3(ct) - Art. 58, 3(cu) - Art. 58, 3(cv) - Art. 58, 3(cw) - Art. 58, 3(cx) - Art. 58, 3(cy) - Art. 58, 3(cz) - Art. 58, 3(da) - Art. 58, 3(db) - Art. 58, 3(dc) - Art. 58, 3(dd) - Art. 58, 3(de) - Art. 58, 3(df) - Art. 58, 3(dg) - Art. 58, 3(dh) - Art. 58, 3(di) - Art. 58, 3(dj) - Art. 58, 3(dk) - Art. 58, 3(dl) - Art. 58, 3(dm) - Art. 58, 3(dn) - Art. 58, 3(do) - Art. 58, 3(dp) - Art. 58, 3(dq) - Art. 58, 3(dr) - Art. 58, 3(ds) - Art. 58, 3(dt) - Art. 58, 3(du) - Art. 58, 3(dv) - Art. 58, 3(dw) - Art. 58, 3(dx) - Art. 58, 3(dy) - Art. 58, 3(dz) - Art. 58, 3(ea) - Art. 58, 3(eb) - Art. 58, 3(ec) - Art. 58, 3(ed) - Art. 58, 3(ee) - Art. 58, 3(ef) - Art. 58, 3(eg) - Art. 58, 3(eh) - Art. 58, 3(ei) - Art. 58, 3(ej) - Art. 58, 3(ek) - Art. 58, 3(el) - Art. 58, 3(em) - Art. 58, 3(en) - Art. 58, 3(eo) - Art. 58, 3(ep) - Art. 58, 3(eq) - Art. 58, 3(er) - Art. 58, 3(es) - Art. 58, 3(et) - Art. 58, 3(eu) - Art. 58, 3(ev) - Art. 58, 3(ew) - Art. 58, 3(ex) - Art. 58, 3(ey) - Art. 58, 3(ez) - Art. 58, 3(fa) - Art. 58, 3(fb) - Art. 58, 3(fc) - Art. 58, 3(fd) - Art. 58, 3(fe) - Art. 58, 3(ff) - Art. 58, 3(fg) - Art. 58, 3(fh) - Art. 58, 3(fi) - Art. 58, 3(fj) - Art. 58, 3(fk) - Art. 58, 3(fl) - Art. 58, 3(fm) - Art. 58, 3(fn) - Art. 58, 3(fo) - Art. 58, 3(fp) - Art. 58, 3(fq) - Art. 58, 3(fr) - Art. 58, 3(fs) - Art. 58, 3(ft) - Art. 58, 3(fu) - Art. 58, 3(fv) - Art. 58, 3(fw) - Art. 58, 3(fx) - Art. 58, 3(fy) - Art. 58, 3(fz) - Art. 58, 3(ga) - Art. 58, 3(gb) - Art. 58, 3(gc) - Art. 58, 3(gd) - Art. 58, 3(ge) - Art. 58, 3(gf) - Art. 58, 3(gg) - Art. 58, 3(gh) - Art. 58, 3(gi) - Art. 58, 3(gj) - Art. 58, 3(gk) - Art. 58, 3(gl) - Art. 58, 3(gm) - Art. 58, 3(gn) - Art. 58, 3(go) - Art. 58, 3(gp) - Art. 58, 3(gq) - Art. 58, 3(gr) - Art. 58, 3(gs) - Art. 58, 3(gt) - Art. 58, 3(gu) - Art. 58, 3(gv) - Art. 58, 3(gw) - Art. 58, 3(gx) - Art. 58, 3(gy) - Art. 58, 3(gz) - Art. 58, 3(ha) - Art. 58, 3(hb) - Art. 58, 3(hc) - Art. 58, 3(hd) - Art. 58, 3(he) - Art. 58, 3(hf) - Art. 58, 3(hg) - Art. 58, 3(hh) - Art. 58, 3(hi) - Art. 58, 3(hj) - Art. 58, 3(hk) - Art. 58, 3(hl) - Art. 58, 3(hm) - Art. 58, 3(hn) - Art. 58, 3(ho) - Art. 58, 3(hp) - Art. 58, 3(hq) - Art. 58, 3(hr) - Art. 58, 3(hs) - Art. 58, 3(ht) - Art. 58, 3(hu) - Art. 58, 3(hv) - Art. 58, 3(hw) - Art. 58, 3(hx) - Art. 58, 3(hy) - Art. 58, 3(hz) - Art. 58, 3(ia) - Art. 58, 3(ib) - Art. 58, 3(ic) - Art. 58, 3(id) - Art. 58, 3(ie) - Art. 58, 3(if) - Art. 58, 3(ig) - Art. 58, 3(ih) - Art. 58, 3(ii) - Art. 58, 3(ij) - Art. 58, 3(ik) - Art. 58, 3(il) - Art. 58, 3(im) - Art. 58, 3(in) - Art. 58, 3(io) - Art. 58, 3(ip) - Art. 58, 3(iq) - Art. 58, 3(ir) - Art. 58, 3(is) - Art. 58, 3(it) - Art. 58, 3(iu) - Art. 58, 3(iv) - Art. 58, 3(iw) - Art. 58, 3(ix) - Art. 58, 3(iy) - Art. 58, 3(iz) - Art. 58, 3(ja) - Art. 58, 3(jb) - Art. 58, 3(jc) - Art. 58, 3(jd) - Art. 58, 3(je) - Art. 58, 3(jf) - Art. 58, 3(jg) - Art. 58, 3(jh) - Art. 58, 3(ji) - Art. 58, 3(jj) - Art. 58, 3(jk) - Art. 58, 3(jl) - Art. 58, 3(jm) - Art. 58, 3(jn) - Art. 58, 3(jo) - Art. 58, 3(jp) - Art. 58, 3(jq) - Art. 58, 3(jr) - Art. 58, 3(js) - Art. 58, 3(jt) - Art. 58, 3(ju) - Art. 58, 3(jv) - Art. 58, 3(jw) - Art. 58, 3(jx) - Art. 58, 3(jy) - Art. 58, 3(jz) - Art. 58, 3(ka) - Art. 58, 3(kb) - Art. 58, 3(kc) - Art. 58, 3(kd) - Art. 58, 3(ke) - Art. 58, 3(kf) - Art. 58, 3(kg) - Art. 58, 3(kh) - Art. 58, 3(ki) - Art. 58, 3(kj) - Art. 58, 3(kk) - Art. 58, 3(kl) - Art. 58, 3(km) - Art. 58, 3(kn) - Art. 58, 3(ko) - Art. 58, 3(kp) - Art. 58, 3(kq) - Art. 58, 3(kr) - Art. 58, 3(ks) - Art. 58, 3(kt) - Art. 58, 3(ku) - Art. 58, 3(kv) - Art. 58, 3(kw) - Art. 58, 3(kx) - Art. 58, 3(ky) - Art. 58, 3(kz) - Art. 58, 3(la) - Art. 58, 3(lb) - Art. 58, 3(lc) - Art. 58, 3(ld) - Art. 58, 3(le) - Art. 58, 3(lf) - Art. 58, 3(lg) - Art. 58, 3(lh) - Art. 58, 3(li) - Art. 58, 3(lj) - Art. 58, 3(lk) - Art. 58, 3(ll) - Art. 58, 3(lm) - Art. 58, 3(ln) - Art. 58, 3(lo) - Art. 58, 3(lp) - Art. 58, 3(lq) - Art. 58, 3(lr) - Art. 58, 3(ls) - Art. 58, 3(lt) - Art. 58, 3(lu) - Art. 58, 3(lv) - Art. 58, 3(lw) - Art. 58, 3(lx) - Art. 58, 3(ly) - Art. 58, 3(lz) - Art. 58, 3(ma) - Art. 58, 3(mb) - Art. 58, 3(mc) - Art. 58, 3(md) - Art. 58, 3(me) - Art. 58, 3(mf) - Art. 58, 3(mg) - Art. 58, 3(mh) - Art. 58, 3(mi) - Art. 58, 3(mj) - Art. 58, 3(mk) - Art. 58, 3(ml) - Art. 58, 3(mm) - Art. 58, 3(mn) - Art. 58, 3(mo) - Art. 58, 3(mp) - Art. 58, 3(mq) - Art. 58, 3(mr) - Art. 58, 3(ms) - Art. 58, 3(mt) - Art. 58, 3(mu) - Art. 58, 3(mv) - Art. 58, 3(mw) - Art. 58, 3(mx) - Art. 58, 3(my) - Art. 58, 3(mz) - Art. 58, 3(na) - Art. 58, 3(nb) - Art. 58, 3(nc) - Art. 58, 3(nd) - Art. 58, 3(ne) - Art. 58, 3(nf) - Art. 58, 3(ng) - Art. 58, 3(nh) - Art. 58, 3(ni) - Art. 58, 3(nj) - Art. 58, 3(nk) - Art. 58, 3(nl) - Art. 58, 3(nm) - Art. 58, 3(nn) - Art. 58, 3(no) - Art. 58, 3(np) - Art. 58, 3(nq) - Art. 58, 3(nr) - Art. 58, 3(ns) - Art. 58, 3(nt) - Art. 58, 3(nu) - Art. 58, 3(nv) - Art. 58, 3(nw) - Art. 58, 3(nx) - Art. 58, 3(ny) - Art. 58, 3(nz) - Art. 58, 3(oa) - Art. 58, 3(ob) - Art. 58, 3(oc) - Art. 58, 3(od) - Art. 58, 3(oe) - Art. 58, 3(of) - Art. 58, 3(og) - Art. 58, 3(oh) - Art. 58, 3(oi) - Art. 58, 3(oj) - Art. 58, 3(ok) - Art. 58, 3(ol) - Art. 58, 3(om) - Art. 58, 3(on) - Art. 58, 3(oo) - Art. 58, 3(op) - Art. 58, 3(oq) - Art. 58, 3(or) - Art. 58, 3(os) - Art. 58, 3(ot) - Art. 58, 3(ou) - Art. 58, 3(ov) - Art. 58, 3(ow) - Art. 58, 3(ox) - Art. 58, 3(oy) - Art. 58, 3(oz) - Art. 58, 3(pa) - Art. 58, 3(pb) - Art. 58, 3(pc) - Art. 58, 3(pd) - Art. 58, 3(pe) - Art. 58, 3(pf) - Art. 58, 3(pg) - Art. 58, 3(ph) - Art. 58, 3(pi) - Art. 58, 3(pj) - Art. 58, 3(pk) - Art. 58, 3(pl) - Art. 58, 3(pm) - Art. 58, 3(pn) - Art. 58, 3(po) - Art. 58, 3(pp) - Art. 58, 3(pq) - Art. 58, 3(pr) - Art. 58, 3(ps) - Art. 58, 3(pt) - Art. 58, 3(pu) - Art. 58, 3(pv) - Art. 58, 3(pw) - Art. 58, 3(px) - Art. 58, 3(py) - Art. 58, 3(pz) - Art. 58, 3(qa) - Art. 58, 3(qb) - Art. 58, 3(qc) - Art. 58, 3(qd) - Art. 58, 3(qe) - Art. 58, 3(qf) - Art. 58, 3(qg) - Art. 58, 3(qh) - Art. 58, 3(qi) - Art. 58, 3(qj) - Art. 58, 3(qk) - Art. 58, 3(ql) - Art. 58, 3(qm) - Art. 58, 3(qn) - Art. 58, 3(qo) - Art. 58, 3(qp) - Art. 58, 3(qq) - Art. 58, 3(qr) - Art. 58, 3(qs) - Art. 58, 3(qt) - Art. 58, 3(qu) - Art. 58, 3(qv) - Art. 58, 3(qw) - Art. 58, 3(qx) - Art. 58, 3(qy) - Art. 58, 3(qz) - Art. 58, 3(ra) - Art. 58, 3(rb) - Art. 58, 3(rc) - Art. 58, 3(rd) - Art. 58, 3(re) - Art. 58, 3(rf) - Art. 58, 3(rg) - Art. 58, 3(rh) - Art. 58, 3(ri) - Art. 58, 3(rj) - Art. 58, 3(rk) - Art. 58, 3(rl) - Art. 58, 3(rm) - Art. 58, 3(rn) - Art. 58, 3(ro) - Art. 58, 3(rp) - Art. 58, 3(rq) - Art. 58, 3(rr) - Art. 58, 3(rs) - Art. 58, 3(rt) - Art. 58, 3(ru) - Art. 58, 3(rv) - Art. 58, 3(rw) - Art. 58, 3(rx) - Art. 58, 3(ry) - Art. 58, 3(rz) - Art. 58, 3(sa) - Art. 58, 3(sb) - Art. 58, 3(sc) - Art. 58, 3(sd) - Art. 58, 3(se) - Art. 58, 3(sf) - Art. 58, 3(sg) - Art. 58, 3(sh) - Art. 58, 3(si) - Art. 58, 3(sj) - Art. 58, 3(sk) - Art. 58, 3(sl) - Art. 58, 3(sm) - Art. 58, 3(sn) - Art. 58, 3(so) - Art. 58, 3(sp) - Art. 58, 3(sq) - Art. 58, 3(sr) - Art. 58, 3(ss) - Art. 58, 3(st) - Art. 58, 3(su) - Art. 58, 3(sv) - Art. 58, 3(sw) - Art. 58, 3(sx) - Art. 58, 3(sy) - Art. 58, 3(sz) - Art. 58, 3(ta) - Art. 58, 3(tb) - Art. 58, 3(tc) - Art. 58, 3(td) - Art. 58, 3(te) - Art. 58, 3(tf) - Art. 58, 3(tg) - Art. 58, 3(th) - Art. 58, 3(ti) - Art. 58, 3(tj) - Art. 58, 3(tk) - Art. 58, 3(tl) - Art. 58, 3(tm) - Art. 58, 3(tn) - Art. 58, 3(to) - Art. 58, 3(tp) - Art. 58, 3(tq) - Art. 58, 3(tr) - Art. 58, 3(ts) - Art. 58, 3(tt) - Art. 58, 3(tu) - Art. 58, 3(tv) - Art. 58, 3(tw) - Art. 58, 3(tx) - Art. 58, 3(ty) - Art. 58, 3(tz) - Art. 58, 3(ua) - Art. 58, 3(ub) - Art. 58, 3(uc) - Art. 58, 3(ud) - Art. 58, 3(ue) - Art. 58, 3(uf) - Art. 58, 3(ug) - Art. 58, 3(uh) - Art. 58, 3(ui) - Art. 58, 3(uj) - Art. 58, 3(uk) - Art. 58, 3(ul) - Art. 58, 3(um) - Art. 58, 3(un) - Art. 58, 3(uo) - Art. 58, 3(up) - Art. 58, 3(uq) - Art. 58, 3(ur) - Art. 58, 3(us) - Art. 58, 3(ut) - Art. 58, 3(uu) - Art. 58, 3(uv) - Art. 58, 3(uw) - Art. 58, 3(ux) - Art. 58, 3(uy) - Art. 58, 3(uz) - Art. 58, 3(va) - Art. 58, 3(vb) - Art. 58, 3(vc) - Art. 58, 3(vd) - Art. 58, 3(ve) - Art. 58, 3(vf) - Art. 58, 3(vg) - Art. 58, 3(vh) - Art. 58, 3(vi) - Art. 58, 3(vj) - Art. 58, 3(vk) - Art. 58, 3(vl) - Art. 58, 3(vm) -

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

31000 - [ ] : 2018 ISO :(TC 262)

Specification Risk management - Guidelines

Scope/ Abstract ISO 31000 provides guidelines on managing risks faced by organizations.

Full text [ ] Foreword
ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:65694:en

37

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Leadership	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Improvement	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Internal context	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Measure	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Event			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Risk management	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Declaration			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Review			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Database	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Interaction	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
Sector	WG 3; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Process ☒ Management ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☒ Management ☒ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

35 - Global vision of terms

Interaction, Sector (See also: *Domain*), Organization, Leadership, Improvement, Risk management, Governance, Stakeholder, Risk, System, Declaration, User, Definition, Experience, Consequence, Conformity, Internal context, Management system, Human, Management, Review, , Knowledge, Process, Decision-making, Data, Information, Assessment, Standardization, Measure, Uncertainty, Database, Conformity assessment, Purpose, Event, Subject

35 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Interaction: Art. 3, (13) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 72, 2; **Sector:** Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 96, 1(f); **Leadership:** , **Improvement:** Art. 59, 1(a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(a)(iii); **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 3(c) - Art. 25, 3(d) - Art. 25, 3(e) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 16, (g) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 47 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 47, 5 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 83, 1(c) - Art. 83, 1(d); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Experience:** Art. 3, (25) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 70, 7; **Consequence:** ; **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 32, 1 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2 (d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Measure:** Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 101, 1(c); **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (a)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2 (d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; Art. 67, 5; **Database:** Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 66, (a)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 83, 1(e); **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3 (b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6; Art. 2, 3 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8; Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

31010 - : 2019 IEC :(TC 262)

Specification Risk assessment techniques

Scope/ Abstract Not available

Full text IEC 31010 Risk assessment techniques

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iec:31010:ed-2:v1:en,fr

29

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Risk assessment techniques	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Monitoring	*WG 3; WG 1; WG 4*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Effectiveness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Support	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Customer	*WG 3; WG 4*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	*WG 2*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Management	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Categorization	*WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Service	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Data	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Contact	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Uncertainty	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Distributor			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Risk management	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Fine			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Review			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Consequence	*WG 1; WG 4*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Interaction	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

27 - Global vision of terms

Amendment, Distributor, Effectiveness, Interaction, Organization, Support, Risk management, Monitoring, Stakeholder, Customer, Risk, Definition, Consequence, Fine, Human, Management, Review, , Process, Risk assessment techniques, Categorization (See also: *Classification*), Service, Data, Information, Assessment, Contact, Uncertainty, Purpose

27 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Amendment: Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Distributor:** Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8; **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Interaction:** Art. 3, (13) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 72, 2; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3; **Customer:** ; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1 (d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 45, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Consequence:** ; Art. 57, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 6 - Art. 99, 7 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 8 - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 99, 11 - Art. 100 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 6 - Art. 100, 7 - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 3 - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112, 4(b); Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; Art. 5, 1(c) - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - SECTION 1 - Art. 51 - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 80, 1; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5 (d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Contact:** Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 65, 4(b) - Art. 70 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 90, 3(a); **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

38500 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC :(SC 40)

Specification Governance of IT for the organization

Scope/ Abstract This document provides guiding principles for members of governing bodies of organizations and those that support them on the effective, efficient and acceptable use of information technology (IT) within their organizations.

Full text ISO/IEC 38500:2024
Information technology — Governance of IT for the organization
Published (Edition 3, 2024)

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/81684.html

40

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Governing body	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

6 - *Global vision of terms*

Organization, Support, Governance, Governing body, Management, Information

6 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Support: Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 504

Observations

Linkedin ... other

38507 - [ ] : 2022 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Governance implications of the use of AI by organizations

Scope/ Abstract This document provides guidance for members of the governing body of an organization to enable and govern the use of Artificial Intelligence (AI), in order to ensure its effective, efficient and acceptable use within the organization.

Full text ISO/IEC 38507:2022
Information technology — Governance of IT — Governance implications of the use of artificial intelligence by organizations
Published (Edition 1, 2022)

Link https://www.iso.org/search.html?PROD_isoorg_en%SBquery%5D=38507

41

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Governance	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Provider	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Process ☐ Management ☒ Product	
Authority			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
Governing body	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Process ☐ Management ☐ Product	

9 - Global vision of terms

Authority, Organization, Governance, Governing body, Artificial intelligence, Provider, Service, Data, Information

9 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Authority: Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (45)' - Art. 3, (45)a) - Art. 3, (45)b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 3 - SECTION 4 - Art. 28 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 4 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 38, 2 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 44, 1 - Art. 45, 1 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 46, 6 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 2 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 14 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(h) - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 3(b) - Art. 68, 3(c) - SECTION 2 - Art. 70 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 4 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 70, 7 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 2 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 80,.8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 85 - Art. 85 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 8 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 12; **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(*7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Provider:** Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(f) - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (61)(ii) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 33, 3 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 5 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62 - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 1 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 4(a) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(i) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname: Domenico Natale

Affiliation and Qualification: UNI CT 504

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

42001 - [ ] : 2023 ISO/IEC :(SC 42)

Specification Management system

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies the requirements and provides guidance for establishing, implementing, maintaining and continually improving an AI (artificial intelligence) management system within the context of an organization. This document is intended for use by an organization

Full text Foreword ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization. National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of International Standards through technical committees

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iso-iec:42001:ed-1:v1:en

14

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Cleaning	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Planning	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Improvement	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Acquisition	NA		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Leadership	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Competence	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Accountability	NA		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Risk	WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Measurement	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Data	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Balance	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Complete	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Confidentiality	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Consistency	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Design	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☒ Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Compatibility	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Governance	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Trustworthiness	WG 4		☒ Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Authenticity	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Availability	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Non-repudiation	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Consequence	WG 1; WG 4		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Data quality management	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Data requirements	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Health	WG 1	7.08 (Healthcare)	Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Safety	NA		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Innovation	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Process	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Transparency	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Explainability	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Service	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
IT system	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Measure	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Uncertainty	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Dataset	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Database	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Impact assessment	WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Data analysis	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Purpose	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Privacy	WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Reliability			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Event			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Sector	WG 3; WG 5		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Security and privacy			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Risk management	WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Data quality	WG 3; WG 4; WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Information system	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Management system	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Machine learning	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Quality management	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Amendment			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Authority			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Confidential			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Corrective action			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Definition			Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Documented information	WG 3		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Governing body	WG 1		☒ Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Human			Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Obligation			Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Resource	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Review			Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Safeguard			Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Standardization			Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Task			Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Information security	WG 5		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Log	WG 3		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
Society	WG 4		Governance / Management ☒ Process / Product	
Use case	WG 1		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		Governance / Management ☐ Process / Product	

91 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Balance, Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Confidentiality (See also: *Personal data, Identifiability*), Consistency, Amendment, Design, Effectiveness, Authority, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Sector (See also: *Domain*), Confidential, Organization, Cleaning, Leadership, Planning, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Improvement, Acquisition, Compatibility, Risk management, Evaluating, Competence, Corrective action, Governance, Monitoring, Data quality (See also: *Quality criteria, Data quality model, Data requirements*), Information system, Risk, Society, System, User, Definition, Experience, Trustworthiness, Authenticity, Availability, Non-repudiation, Consequence, Conformity, Documented information, Governing body, Information security, Management system, Measurement (See also: *Measuring*), Data quality management, Human, Management, Obligation, Data requirements (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model, Quality assurance*), Artificial intelligence, Review, , Safeguard, Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Innovation, Knowledge, Process, Product, Transparency, Explainability, Documentation, Service, Decision-making, IT system, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*), Data, Information, Machine learning, Responsibility, Accountability, Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Log, Task, Measure, Uncertainty, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Database, Impact assessment, Conformity assessment, Data analysis, Resource, Purpose, Privacy (See also: *Data protection*), Event, Reliability, Security and privacy

91 - Global vision of terms in relationship with AI Act

AI system: Art. 1, 1; Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2(a) - Art. 6, 2(b) - Art. 6, 2(c) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 1(a) - Art. 26, 1(b) - Art. 26, 1(c) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 1(c) - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 29, 5 - Art. 29, 6 - Art. 29, 7 - Art. 29, 8 - Art. 29, 9 - Art. 29, 10 - Art. 29, 11 - Art. 29, 12 - Art. 29, 13 - Art. 29, 14 - Art. 29, 15 - Art. 29, 16 - Art. 29, 17 - Art. 29, 18 - Art. 29, 19 - Art. 29, 20 - Art. 29, 21 - Art. 29, 22 - Art. 29, 23 - Art. 29, 24 - Art. 29, 25 - Art. 29, 26 - Art. 29, 27 - Art. 29, 28 - Art. 29, 29 - Art. 29, 30 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(c) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 59, 4 - Art. 59, 5 - Art. 59, 6 - Art. 59, 7 - Art. 59, 8 - Art. 59, 9 - Art. 59, 10 - Art. 59, 11 - Art. 59, 12 - Art. 59, 13 - Art. 59, 14 - Art. 59, 15 - Art. 59, 16 - Art. 59, 17 - Art. 59, 18 - Art. 59, 19 - Art. 59, 20 - Art. 59, 21 - Art. 59, 22 - Art. 59, 23 - Art. 59, 24 - Art. 59, 25 - Art. 59, 26 - Art. 59, 27 - Art. 59, 28 - Art. 59, 29 - Art. 59, 30 - Art. 59, 31 - Art. 59, 32 - Art. 59, 33 - Art. 59, 34 - Art. 59, 35 - Art. 59, 36 - Art. 59, 37 - Art. 59, 38 - Art. 59, 39 - Art. 59, 40 - Art. 59, 41 - Art. 59, 42 - Art. 59, 43 - Art. 59, 44 - Art. 59, 45 - Art. 59, 46 - Art. 59, 47 - Art. 59, 48 - Art. 59, 49 - Art. 59, 50 - Art. 59, 51 - Art. 59, 52 - Art. 59, 53 - Art. 59, 54 - Art. 59, 55 - Art. 59, 56 - Art. 59, 57 - Art. 59, 58 - Art. 59, 59 - Art. 59, 60 - Art. 59, 61 - Art. 59, 62 - Art. 59, 63 - Art. 59, 64 - Art. 59, 65 - Art. 59, 66 - Art. 59, 67 - Art. 59, 68 - Art. 59, 69 - Art. 59, 70 - Art. 59, 71 - Art. 59, 72 - Art. 59, 73 - Art. 59, 74 - Art. 59, 75 - Art. 59, 76 - Art. 59, 77 - Art. 59, 78 - Art. 59, 79 - Art. 59, 80 - Art. 59, 81 - Art. 59, 82 - Art. 59, 83 - Art. 59, 84 - Art. 59, 85 - Art. 59, 86 - Art. 59, 87 - Art. 59, 88 - Art. 59, 89 - Art. 59, 90 - Art. 59, 91 - Art. 59, 92 - Art. 59, 93 - Art. 59, 94 - Art. 59, 95 - Art. 59, 96 - Art. 59, 97 - Art. 59, 98 - Art. 59, 99 - Art. 59, 100 - Art. 59, 101 - Art. 59, 102 - Art. 59, 103 - Art. 59, 104 - Art. 59, 105 - Art. 59, 106 - Art. 59, 107 - Art. 59, 108 - Art. 59, 109 - Art. 59, 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13(b) **Design:** Art. 3, 1; Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Effectiveness:** Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 7; **Authority:** Art. 2, 4 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (26) - Art. 3, (45)° - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 5 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 4 - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 3 - SECTION 4 - Art. 28 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 1 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 4 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 38, 2 - Art. 38, 3 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 44, 1 - Art. 45, 1 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 46, 6 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 2 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(b) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 57, 13 - Art. 57, 14 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 62, 1(c) - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (g) - Art. 66, (i) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 3(b) - Art. 68, 3(c) - SECTION 2 - Art. 70 - Art. 70, 1 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 4 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 70, 7 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 73, 8 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 73, 11 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 2 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 85 - Art. 85 - Art. 88, 2 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 7(b) - Art. 99, 7(c) - Art. 99, 7(f) - Art. 99, 7(h) - Art. 99, 8 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 12; **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(i) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Sector:** Art. 25, 4 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 96, 1(f); **Confidential:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 5 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 5; **Cleaning:** Art. 10, 2(c); **Leadership:** , **Planning:** Art. 4; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Improvement:** Art. 59, (1a)(ii) - Art. 59, 1(a)(ii); **Acquisition:** Art. 17, 1(f); **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **Competence:** Art. 14, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 37 - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 68, 2(a) - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 20 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 82, 2; **Governance:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(f) - Art. 40, 3 - CHAPTER VII - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 12; **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Data quality:** , **Information system:** , **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 11, 4 - Art. 11, 5 - Art. 11, 6 - Art. 11, 7 - Art. 11, 8 - Art. 11, 9 - Art. 11, 10 - Art. 11, 11 - Art. 11, 12 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 1(a) - Art. 26, 1(b) - Art. 26, 1(c) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2 (c); **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); **Experience:** Art. 3, (25) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 70, 7; **Availability:** Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 43, 6; **Consequence:** , **Conformity:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (g) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(e) - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 29, 5 - Art. 29, 6 - Art. 29, 7 - Art. 29, 8 - Art. 29, 9 - Art. 29, 10 - Art. 29,

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

42005 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC FDIS :(SC 42)

Specification AI system impact assessment

Scope/ Abstract This document provides guidance for organizations performing AI system impact assessments for individuals and societies that can be affected by an AI system and its intended and foreseeable applications. It includes considerations for how and when to perform such

Full text AI system impact assessment

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:44545:en

62

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
AI system lifecycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Impact assessment	WG 4; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Lifecycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Risk management	WG 2		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Society	WG 4		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

14 - Global vision of terms

AI system, Lifecycle, Organization, Risk management, Risk, Society, System, Management system, Management, Process, Documentation, Assessment, AI system lifecycle, Impact assessment

14 - Global vision of terms in relationship with AI Act

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c). **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **Society:** Art. 3, (65) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 67, 2 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 112, 10; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Documentation:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 11 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 18 - Art. 18, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 18, 1(c) - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 83, 1(g) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **AI system lifecycle:** ; **Impact assessment:** Art. 5, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 27, 4

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

42006 - [ ] : 2024 ISO/IEC DIS : (SC 42)

Specification Requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of artificial intelligence management systems

Scope/ Abstract This document specifies additional requirements to ISO/IEC 17021-1. The requirements contained in this document, when implemented, support the demonstration of competence, consistency and reliability by the bodies performing auditing and certification of an artificial

Full text Requirements for bodies providing audit and certification of artificial intelligence management systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/44546.html

61

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Conformity	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Artificial intelligence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Competence	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Conformity assessment	WG 2		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Consistency	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Customer	WG 3; WG 4		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Information	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Management system	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Organization	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Reliability			Governance / Management; Process / Product	
Support	WG 1		Governance / Management; Process / Product	
System	WG 3		Governance / Management; Process / Product	

16 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Consistency, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Organization, Support, Competence, Customer, System, Conformity, Management system, Management, Artificial intelligence, Information, Assessment, Conformity assessment, Reliability

16 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Consistency:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Competence:** Art. 14, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 10 - Art. 37 - Art. 37, 1 - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 68, 2(a) - Art. 70, 3; **Customer:** ; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 71, 7 - Art. 71, 8 - Art. 71, 9 - Art. 71, 10 - Art. 71, 11 - Art. 71, 12 - Art. 71, 13; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 63, 1; **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Artificial intelligence:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 65 - Art. 65, 1 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(7) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 110; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Conformity assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

42102 - : ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Specification Taxonomy of AI system methods and capabilities

Scope/ Abstract This document provides guidance on the classification of AI system by describing a taxonomy of methods and capabilities. The taxonomy enables AI stakeholders to describe and have a common understanding of an AI system. This document applies to all types of organizations

Full text Taxonomy of AI system methods and capabilities

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/86898.html

86

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Lifecycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☑ Process ☑ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☑ Governance ☑ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Stakeholder	WG 1		☑ Governance ☑ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☑ Process ☑ Product	
Taxonomy			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☑ Product	
AI system	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☑ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

6 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Lifecycle, Taxonomy, Organization, Stakeholder, System

6 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c) **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2, **Taxonomy: ; Stakeholder:** Art. 40, 3, **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

42103 - : ISO/IEC AWI TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text synthetic data in the context of AI systems

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/86899.html

Specification Overview of synthetic data in the context of AI systems

87

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Data	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Product*	
Synthetic	*WG 3; WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	

4 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Synthetic (See also: *Anonymised data*), System, Data

4 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(l) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 59, 1(b); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Data:** Art. 2, 7 - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (34) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (36) - Art. 3, (37) - Art. 3, (38) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (50) - Art. 3, (51) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 5, 1(c)(ii) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 5, 7 - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 10, 2(f) - Art. 10, 2(h) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(a) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 10, 5(d) - Art. 10, 5(e) - Art. 10, 5(f) - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 12, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 3 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 1(g) - Art. 59, 1(h) - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 65, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (h) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 9 - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 3 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 100, 1 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 1(f) - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 100, 7

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

42105 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text [ ] human oversight

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/86902.html

Specification Guidance for human oversight of AI systems

88

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Human			[ ] Governance [ ] Process [ ] Management [ ] Product	
Human oversight	WG 4		[x] Governance [ ] Process [ ] Management [ ] Product	
System	WG 3		[ ] Governance [ ] Process [ ] Management [ ] Product	
AI system	WG 3		[ ] Governance [x] Process [ ] Management [ ] Product	
			[ ] Governance [ ] Process [ ] Management [ ] Product	

4 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, System, Human, Human oversight

4 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4 (a); Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

42106 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text [ ] differentiated benchmarking of AI system quality characteristics

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/86903.html

Specification Overview of differentiated benchmarking of AI system quality characteristics

89

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Quality characteristics	WG 1; WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
System	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
AI system	WG 3		Governance, Management, Process, Product	
			Governance, Management, Process, Product	

3 - Global vision of terms

AI system, System, Quality characteristics

3 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

42109 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI TR :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text [ ] Use cases of human-machine teaming

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/88243.html

Specification Use cases of human-machine teaming

90

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Human-Machine teaming			[x] *Governance* [x] *Management* [x] *Process* [x] *Product*	
Human			[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
Use case	*WG 1*		[x] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	
			[ ] *Governance* [ ] *Management* [ ] *Process* [ ] *Product*	

3 - *Global vision of terms*

Human-Machine teaming, Human, Use case (See also: *Segmentation*)

3 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Human-Machine teaming: ; Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Use case:** Art. 7, 1

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

42111 - [ ] : [ ] ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Scope/ Abstract

Full text [ ] lightweight AI systems

Link [ ] https://www.iso.org/standard/88245.html

Specification Guidance on lightweight AI systems

91

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Product*	

2 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, System

2 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c)

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

42112 - : ISO/IEC AWI TS :(SC 42)

Specification Guidance on machine learning model training efficiency optimisation

Scope/ Abstract This document describes the characteristics that impact machine learning model training efficiency and then provides the optimisation approaches that apply to these characteristics. This document provides AI providers and AI producers with a set of characteristics and the related

Full text machine learning model training efficiency optimisation

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/88246.html

92

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Efficiency	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Machine learning	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Provider	*WG 1*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Training	*WG 1; WG 3*		☒ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

5 - *Global vision of terms*

Efficiency, Provider, Training, Information, Machine learning

5 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Efficiency: Art. 51, 3 - Art. 59, 1(a)(v); **Provider:** Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(f) - Art. 2, 5 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (54) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (61)(ii) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 2 - Art. 22, 3 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 22, 4 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 1(d) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 33, 3 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 5 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(c) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 2 - Art. 54, 3 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 54, 5 - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 59, 1(e) - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62 - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 71, 2 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 5 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3 - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 83, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 1 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 4(a) - Art. 99, 4(g) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 111, 3; **Training:** Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 4 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 56, 2(b) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 62, 1(b) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 95, 2(b); **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

42119 - **2** : (ISO/IEC AWI TS) : (SC 42)

Specification Testing of AI
Part 2: Overview of testing AI systems

Scope/ Abstract This document describes testing techniques (including those described in ISO/IEC/IEEE 29119-4) applicable for AI systems in the context of the AI system life cycle model stages defined in ISO/IEC 22989. It describes how AI and ML assessment metrics can be used in the context of these

Full text

Link https://www.iso.org/standard/84127.html

93

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	%
Assessment	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Metric	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
System	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☒ *Product*	
Testing	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Validation	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
Verification	*WG 2*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
AI system	*WG 3*		☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☒ *Process* ☐ *Product*	
			☐ *Governance* ☐ *Management* ☐ *Process* ☐ *Product*	

8 - *Global vision of terms*

AI system, Validation, System, Testing, Process, Metric, Assessment, Verification

8 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

AI system: Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 1, 2(d) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(b) - Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(d) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 4 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 10 - Art. 2, 11 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (56) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 4 - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(a) - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 31, 11 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 50 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 50, 6 - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(i) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 59 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 62, 3(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 70, 8 - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74 - Art. 74, 1 - Art. 74, 1(b) - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 4 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 5 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 95, 2 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d) - Art. 95, 2(e) - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108(1) - Art. 108(2) - Art. 108(3) - Art. 108(4) - Art. 108(5) - Art. 108(6) - Art. 109 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 10 - Art. 112, 11(c); **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(h) - Art. 7, 2(i) - Art. 7, 2(j) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 1(c) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 58, 2(a) - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(k) - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 61, 1(d) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 70, 8 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 9 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 6 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 2 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 2 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 96, 1(f) - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 99, 9 - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112, 2(c); **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Metric:** Art. 9, 8 - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 3; **Assessment:** Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (22) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 10, 2(e) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 3 - Art. 27, 4 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 28, 3 - Art. 28, 4 - Art. 28, 5 - Art. 29 - Art. 29, 1 - Art. 29, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 30, 1 - Art. 30, 2 - Art. 30, 3 - Art. 30, 4 - Art. 30, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 31, 6 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 31, 9 - Art. 32 - Art. 33, 1 - Art. 33, 4 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 9(b) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 39 - Art. 39 - SECTION 5 - Art. 43 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 44, 2 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 1(e) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 46 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 56, 6 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 56, 9 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 58, 2(e) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 66, (j) - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Verification:** Art. 3, (36) - Art. 12, 3(d) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 29, 3

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

62304 - [ ] : 2006 IEC :(TC 210)

Specification Medical device - Software life cycle processes

Scope/ Abstract IEC This standard defines the life cycle requirements for medical device software. The set of processes, activities, and tasks described in this standard establishes a common framework for medical device software life cycle processes.

Full text FOREWORD 1) The International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) is a worldwide organization for standardization comprising all national electrotechnical committees (IEC National Committees). The object of IEC is to promote international co-operation on all questions concerning standardization in the electrical

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iec:62304:ed-1:v1:en

53

Terms	WG	Sector	Type	%
Lifecycle	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Software	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Completeness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Compliance	WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Design	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Effectiveness	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Security	WG 5; WG 3		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Traceability	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Validation	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Support	WG 1		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Operation	WG 3; WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Evaluation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Preparation	WG 3; WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Labelling	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Monitoring	WG 3; WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
System	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Conformity	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk analysis	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Maintenance process	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Testing	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Architecture	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Health	WG 1	7;08 (Healthcare)	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Flexibility	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Safety	NA		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Knowledge	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Product	WG 3; WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Documentation	WG 2; WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Service	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Decision-making	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Data	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Assessment	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Verification	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Regression	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Dataset	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Protection	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Reliability			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Event			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Access	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Evaluating	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk management	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Management system	WG 1		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Quality management	WG 1		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Subject			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Regulation			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Representation			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Resource	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Responsibility	WG 1		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Review			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Specification			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Standardization			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Task			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Complete	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Experience	WG 1; WG 4		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Incident	WG 1; WG 5		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Log	WG 3		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk management process	WG 2		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
User	WG 1; WG 2		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	

66 - Global vision of terms

Complete (See also: *Completeness*), Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Compliance, Amendment, Design, Effectiveness, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Lifecycle, Security (See also: *Cybersecurity*), Traceability, Validation, Organization, Support, Operation, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Preparation, Risk management, Labelling, Evaluating, Monitoring, Risk, System, User, Definition, Experience, Conformity, Management system, Risk analysis, Risk management process, Human, Management, Maintenance process, Testing, Architecture, Regulation, Representation, Review, , Health (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Safety*), Flexibility, Safety (See also: *Examination of biases, health and safety of persons, Health*), Knowledge, Process, Product, Incident, Documentation, Software, Service, Decision-making, Data, Specification, Information, Responsibility, Assessment, Quality management, Standardization, Verification, Regression, Log, Task, Dataset (See also: *File, Bias detection and correction*), Resource, Purpose, Protection, Event, Reliability, Subject

66 - Global vision of terms in relationship with **AI Act**

Complete: Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(j) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 55, 2(b) - Art. 55, 2(d) - Art. 112, 7; **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Lifecycle:** Art. 9, 2 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 40, 2; **Security:** Art. 2, 3 - Art. 3, (45)(a) - Art. 3, (45)(b) - Art. 3, (46) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 78, 1(c) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 102; **Traceability:** Art. 12, 2; **Validation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (31) - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 74, 12; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 66, 3 - CHAPTER IV - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Operation:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 3, (67) - Art. 4 - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 31, 3 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 1 - Art. 95, 2(c) - Art. 100, 6; **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Preparation:** Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii); **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Labelling:** Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 50, 7; **Evaluating:** Art. 68, 3(a)(ii); **Monitoring:** Art. 1, 2(f) - Art. 3, (19) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 12, 2(b) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 28, 1 - Art. 28, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 58, 1(b) - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 66, (o) - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 1 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 75, 1 - SECTION 5 - Art. 89; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(d) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 25, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 1 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **System:** Art. 2, 1(c) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (1) - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (4) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (6) - Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (14) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (17) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (24) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (29) - Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (33) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (42) - Art. 3, (43) - Art. 3, (49) - Art. 3, (55) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 2(a) - Art. 5, 2(b) - Art. 5, 2 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(a) - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(a) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 7, 2(b) - Art. 7, 2(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 7, 2(e) - Art. 7, 2(f) - Art. 7, 2(g) - Art. 7, 2(k)(i) - Art. 7, 2(k)(ii) - Art. 7, 3(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 3(a) - Art. 12, 3(b) - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(h) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 25, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 1 - Art. 31, 8 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 6 - Art. 36, 7 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 73, 2 - Art. 73, 3 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 1 - Art. 1, 2(b) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 5 - Art. 5, 3 - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 5(b) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 25, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 1 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 50, 1 - Art. 50, 3 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 59, 1(c) - Art. 59, 1(f) - Art. 59, 2 - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 62, 2 - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 97, 1 - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 99, 10 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 100, 4 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 111, 2

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification

Observations

Linkedin ... other

New

STANDARD

Standard | AI Act | AI Act sub-articles | Whereas | Annexes | Mapping & Terminology

Sort | New

The data presented have a value for research and not a legal value.

Technical Committee 533 AI

Hosting and developing

82079 - **1** : 2019 IEC/IEEE :(TC10 SC1)

Specification IEC Part 1: principles and general requirements

Scope/ Abstract ISO/IEEE 82079-1 provides general principles and detailed requirements for the design and formulation of all type of instruction for use that will be necessary or helpful for users of products

Full text Preparation of information for use (instructions for use) of products – Part 1: Principles and general requirements

Link https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/en/#iso:std:iec-ieee:82079:-1:ed-2:v1:en,fr

33

Terms	*WG*	*Sector*	*Type*	*%*
Design	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information quality	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Documentation	*WG 2; WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Accessibility	*WG 1*	*7.1 ()*	☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Completeness	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Compliance	*WG 1; WG 2; WG 3; WG 4; WG 5*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Consistency	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Organization	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Planning	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Evaluation	*WG 3; WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Preparation	*WG 3; WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Customer	*WG 3; WG 4*		☒ Governance ☒ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Risk	*WG 2*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Management	*WG 1*		☐ Governance ☒ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Testing	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☒ Product	
Process	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Product	*WG 3; WG 1*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Service	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Information	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Contact	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Quality assurance	*WG 1*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Purpose	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Distributor			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Risk management	*WG 2*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Amendment			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Definition			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Human			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Review			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Access	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
Robustness	*WG 2; WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Resource	*WG 3*		☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
Support	*WG 1*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Process ☐ Product	
User	*WG 1; WG 2*		☒ Governance ☐ Management ☒ Process ☐ Product	
			☐ Governance ☐ Management ☐ Product	

33 - *Global vision of terms*

Accessibility (See also: *Access*), Robustness, Completeness (See also: *Complete*), Compliance, Consistency, Amendment, Design, Distributor, Access (See also: *Accessibility*), Organization, Planning, Support, Evaluation (See also: *Evaluating*), Preparation, Risk management, Customer, Risk, User, Definition, Human, Management, Testing, Review, , Process, Product, Documentation, Information quality, Service, Information, Contact, Quality assurance (See also: *Data quality model, Data quality requirements, Data requirements, Quality criteria, Quality model*), Resource, Purpose

33 - *Global vision of terms in relationship with* **AI Act**

Accessibility: Art. 16, (l) - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 95, 2(e); **Robustness:** Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 15 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 2 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 58, 2(i); Art. 10, 3 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 73, 5; **Compliance:** Art. 3, (23) - Art. 8 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 10, 2 (h) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 29, 3 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 39 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 44, 3 - Art. 46, 5 - Art. 47, 4 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 4 - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 57, 9(a) - Art. 57, 12 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 73, 7 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(a) - Art. 79, 6(d) - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 79, 8 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 4 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 81, 3 - Art. 83 - Art. 83, 1 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 2 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 99, 3 - Art. 99, 4 - Art. 100, 1(d) - Art. 100, 2 - Art. 100, 3 - Art. 111, 1; **Consistency:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 96, 1(e); **Amendment:** Art. 6, 8 - Art. 7 - Art. 66, (e)(vii) - Art. 99, 2 - Art. 102 - Art. 103 - Art. 104 - Art. 105 - Art. 106 - Art. 107 - Art. 108 - Art. 109 - Art. 110 - Art. 112, 1 - Art. 112, 2(a) - Art. 112, 2(b) - Art. 112, 2(c) - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 12 - Art. 112, 13; **Design:** Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 10, 2(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 95, 2(b) - Art. 95, 2(d); **Distributor:** Art. 3, (7) - Art. 3, (8) - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 8; **Access:** Art. 3, (44) - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 17, 1(j) - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 49, 4(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 9(e) - Art. 57, 10 - Art. 58, 2(b) - Art. 58, 2(d) - Art. 59, 1(d) - Art. 62, 1(a) - Art. 69 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 100, 5 - Art. 101, 1(d); **Planning:** Art. 4; **Support:** Art. 1, 2(g) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 36, 8(b) - Art. 56, 3 - CHAPTER VI - Art. 57, 1 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 15 - Art. 58, 2(c) - Art. 66, (a) - Art. 66, (f) - Art. 68, 1 - Art. 68, 3 - Art. 69, 1 - Art. 69, 2 - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 71, 6 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 112, 4(c); **Evaluation:** Art. 3, (30) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(c) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 66, (e)(iii) - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 3 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 3 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 81, 1 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 4 - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 5 - Art. 112, 11; **Preparation:** Art. 10, 2(c) - Art. 66, (e)(ii); **Risk management:** Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 17, 1(g); **Customer:** ; **Risk:** Art. 1, 2(c) - Art. 2, 2 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (2) - Art. 3, (20) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 5, 1(d) - CHAPTER III - SECTION 1 - Art. 6 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 2 - Art. 6, 3 - Art. 6, 3(d) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 6, 5 - Art. 6, 6 - Art. 7, 1 - Art. 7, 1(b) - Art. 7, 3 - Art. 7, 3(a) - SECTION 2 - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 5(a) - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 12, 1 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 12, 2(a) - Art. 12, 2(c) - Art. 12, 3 - Art. 13, 1 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(v) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(c) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 13, 3(f) - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 3 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 14, 4(a) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 14, 4(c) - Art. 14, 4(d) - Art. 14, 4(e) - Art. 14, 5 - Art. 15, 1 - Art. 15, 3 - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 15, 5 - SECTION 3 - Art. 16 - Art. 16, (a) - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (e) - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 16, (k) - Art. 16, (l) - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(b) - Art. 17, 1(c) - Art. 17, 1(d) - Art. 17, 1(e) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 2 - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 20, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 2 - Art. 22 - Art. 22, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(d) - Art. 23, 1 - Art. 23, 1(a) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 4 - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 23, 7 - Art. 24, 1 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 3 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 24, 6 - Art. 25, 1 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 25, 3(a) - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26 - Art. 26, 1 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 8 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 26, 11 - Art. 26, 12 - Art. 27 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 27, 1(b) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 31, 4 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 34, 1 - Art. 34, 2 - Art. 36, 3 - Art. 36, 7(c) - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 36, 8(a) - Art. 36, 9(a) - Art. 38, 1 - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 42, 1 - Art. 42, 2 - Art. 43, 1 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 2 - Art. 43, 3 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 46, 3 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 48, 2 - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 48, 4 - Art. 48, 5 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 49, 5 - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - CHAPTER VIII - Art. 71 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 72 - Art. 72, 1 - Art. 72, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 1 - Art. 73, 4 - Art. 73, 6 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 74, 8 - Art. 74, 10 - Art. 74, 11 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13 - Art. 74, 13(a) - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 79 - Art. 79, 1 - Art. 79, 2 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 6(b) - Art. 80 - Art. 80, 1 - Art. 80, 2 - Art. 80, 7 - Art. 82 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 83, 2 - Art. 86, 1 - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 93, 1(b) - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 95, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 111, 2 - Art. 112, 7 - Art. 112, 11; **User:** Art. 71, 4; Art. 3 - Art. 3 - Art. 3, (61)(a); Art. 1, 1 - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(h)(i) - Art. 6, 3(b) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 7, 2(d) - Art. 13, 3(d) - Art. 14 - Art. 14, 1 - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 26, 2 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 27, 1(e) - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a); **Management:** Art. 3, (49)(b) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9 - Art. 9, 1 - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 9, 2(d) - Art. 9, 4 - Art. 9, 5 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 16, (c) - Art. 17 - Art. 17, 1 - Art. 17, 1(a) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 17, 1(g) - Art. 17, 1(l) - Art. 17, 1(m) - Art. 17, 3 - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 31, 5 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(a) - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 74, 8; **Testing:** Art. 2, 8 - Art. 3, (21) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (53) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (59) - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 7 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 10, 1 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 6 - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 55, 1(a) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 57, 6 - Art. 57, 11 - Art. 58, 2(f) - Art. 58, 2(i) - Art. 58, 3 - Art. 58, 4 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 60, 4 - Art. 60, 4(a) - Art. 60, 4(b) - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 4(d) - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 60, 4(f) - Art. 60, 4(g) - Art. 60, 4(h) - Art. 60, 4(i) - Art. 60, 4(j) - Art. 60, 5 - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 60, 7 - Art. 60, 8 - Art. 60, 9 - Art. 61 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(a) - Art. 61, 1(b) - Art. 61, 1(c) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 61, 2 - Art. 66, (d) - Art. 69, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 76 - Art. 76, 1 - Art. 76, 2 - Art. 76, 3(a) - Art. 76, 3(b) - Art. 76, 5 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 84 - Art. 84, 1 - Art. 84, 2 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 105; Art. 3, (25) - Art. 6, 3(c) - Art. 9, 2 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 50, 4 - Art. 56, 8 - Art. 60, 3 - Art. 66, (e)(ii) - Art. 101, 5 - Art. 112 - Art. 112, 3 - Art. 112, 6 - Art. 112, 9 - Art. 112, 11; **Process:** Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 10 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 17, 4 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 58, 2(g) - Art. 72, 4; **Product:** Art. 2, 2 - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 25, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 46, 7 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 1 - Art. 74, 3 - Art. 74, 4; **Documentation:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 10, 5(c) - Art. 11 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 16, (b) - Art. 16, (d) - Art. 16, (h) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 18 - Art. 18, 1(a) - Art. 18, 1(b) - Art. 18, 1(c) - Art. 18, 2 - Art. 18, 3 - Art. 19, 2 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 22, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 23, 1(b) - Art. 23, 2 - Art. 23, 3 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 29, 4 - Art. 34, 3 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(b) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45, 1(a) - Art. 45, 1(b) - Art. 45, 2(b) - Art. 48, 3 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(a) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(d) - Art. 57, 7 - Art. 59, 1(i) - Art. 72, 3 - Art. 74, 12 - Art. 74, 13(b) - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 77, 1 - Art. 77, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 83, 1(g) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1; **Service:** Art. 1, 2(a) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 1(e) - Art. 2, 3 - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 2, 8 - Art. 2, 12 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (16) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (32) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (48) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 5, 1(a) - Art. 5, 1(b) - Art. 5, 1(c) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 6, 1 - Art. 6, 1(b) - Art. 6, 4 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 14, 3(a) - Art. 14, 3(b) - Art. 15, 4 - Art. 16, (f) - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 18, 1 - Art. 20, 1 - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 23, 5 - Art. 25, 1(a) - Art. 25, 1(b) - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 3(b) - Art. 26, 5 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 1(d) - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 46, 1 - Art. 46, 2 - Art. 47, 1 - Art. 49, 1 - Art. 49, 2 - Art. 49, 3 - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 57, 5 - Art. 60, 2 - Art. 72, 4 - Art. 73, 9 - Art. 74, 6 - Art. 79, 5 - Art. 82, 1 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 1 - Art. 111, 2; **Information:** Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 5, 4 - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 8, 2 - Art. 9, 3 - Art. 9, 5(c) - Art. 10, 2(d) - Art. 11, 1 - Art. 11, 2 - Art. 11, 3 - Art. 13 - Art. 13, 2 - Art. 13, 3 - Art. 13, 3(b)(iv) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vii) - Art. 14, 4(b) - Art. 16, (j) - Art. 17, 1(k) - Art. 20 - Art. 21, 1 - Art. 21, 3 - Art. 22, 3(c) - Art. 22, 3(e) - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 24, 2 - Art. 24, 4 - Art. 24, 5 - Art. 25, 2 - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 25, 5 - Art. 26, 7 - Art. 26, 9 - Art. 27, 1(d) - Art. 27, 2 - Art. 28, 6 - Art. 28, 7 - Art. 31, 7 - Art. 36, 7(e) - Art. 37, 2 - Art. 37, 3 - Art. 41, 6 - Art. 43, 4 - Art. 45 - Art. 45, 1(d) - Art. 45, 3 - Art. 45, 4 - Art. 46, 4 - Art. 47, 2 - Art. 47, 3 - Art. 49, 4 - Art. 50, 5 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 6 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 7 - Art. 54, 3(c) - Art. 54, 6 - Art. 55, 1(c) - Art. 55, 3 - Art. 56, 2(a) - Art. 57, 8 - Art. 57, 16 - Art. 57, 17 - Art. 60, 4(c) - Art. 60, 6 - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 62, 3(b) - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 66, (k) - Art. 68, 4 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 71, 1 - Art. 71, 4 - Art. 71, 5 - CHAPTER IX - SECTION 2 - Art. 74, 2 - Art. 74, 7 - Art. 74, 14 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 77, 4 - Art. 78, 1 - Art. 78, 1(a) - Art. 78, 1(e) - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 78, 3 - Art. 78, 4 - Art. 78, 5 - Art. 79, 6 - Art. 79, 7 - Art. 80, 8 - Art. 82, 3 - Art. 89, 2(c) - Art. 90, 3(c) - Art. 91 - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1(a) - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 96, 1(e) - Art. 99, 5 - Art. 101, 1(b) - Art. 101, 4 - Art. 112, 8 - Art. 112, 10; **Contact:** Art. 13, 3(a) - Art. 22, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 61, 1(e) - Art. 65, 4(b) - Art. 70 - Art. 70, 2 - Art. 71, 5 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 90, 3(a); **Quality assurance:** Art. 17, 1(c); **Resource:** Art. 13, 3(e) - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 31, 2 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 43, 6 - Art. 57, 4 - Art. 70, 3 - Art. 70, 6 - Art. 112, 4(a) - Art. 112, 5; **Purpose:** Art. 1, 1 - Art. 1, 2(e) - Art. 2, 1(a) - Art. 2, 6 - Art. 3, (3) - Art. 3, (5) - Art. 3, (9) - Art. 3, (10) - Art. 3, (11) - Art. 3, (12) - Art. 3, (13) - Art. 3, (15) - Art. 3, (18) - Art. 3, (23) - Art. 3, (25) - Art. 3, (35) - Art. 3, (39) - Art. 3, (40) - Art. 3, (41) - Art. 3, (47) - Art. 3, (57) - Art. 3, (58) - Art. 3, (63) - Art. 3, (64) - Art. 3, (65) - Art. 3, (66) - Art. 3, (68) - Art. 5, 1(d) - Art. 5, 1(e) - Art. 5, 1(f) - Art. 5, 1(g) - Art. 5, 1(h)(iii) - Art. 5, 6 - Art. 7, 2(a) - Art. 8, 1 - Art. 9, 2(a) - Art. 9, 2(b) - Art. 9, 6 - Art. 9, 8 - Art. 9, 9 - Art. 10, 2 - Art. 10, 2(b) - Art. 10, 3 - Art. 10, 4 - Art. 10, 5 - Art. 12, 2 - Art. 13, 3(b)(i) - Art. 13, 3(b)(ii) - Art. 13, 3(b)(vi) - Art. 14, 2 - Art. 14, 4 - Art. 17, 1(f) - Art. 19, 1 - Art. 23, 6 - Art. 25, 1(c) - Art. 25, 4 - Art. 26, 3 - Art. 26, 4 - Art. 26, 6 - Art. 26, 10 - Art. 27, 1 - Art. 27, 1(a) - Art. 40, 1 - Art. 40, 2 - Art. 41, 3 - Art. 41, 5 - Art. 50, 2 - Art. 50, 4 - CHAPTER V - Art. 51 - Art. 51, 1 - Art. 51, 2 - Art. 52, 1 - Art. 52, 2 - Art. 52, 3 - Art. 52, 4 - Art. 52, 5 - Art. 52, 6 - SECTION 2 - Art. 53 - Art. 53, 1 - Art. 53, 1(a) - Art. 53, 1(b) - Art. 53, 1(d) - Art. 53, 2 - Art. 53, 3 - Art. 53, 4 - Art. 53, 5 - Art. 54 - Art. 54, 1 - Art. 54, 3(b) - Art. 54, 3(d) - Art. 54, 6 - SECTION 3 - Art. 55 - Art. 55, 1 - Art. 55, 1(b) - Art. 55, 1(d) - Art. 55, 2 - Art. 56, 3 - Art. 56, 7 - Art. 59, 1 - Art. 59, 3 - Art. 60, 4(e) - Art. 61, 1 - Art. 63, 1 - Art. 65, 4(c) - Art. 65, 6 - Art. 66, (c) - Art. 66, (n) - Art. 66, (o) - Art. 67, 9 - Art. 68, 2(b) - Art. 68, 3(a) - Art. 68, 3(a)(i) - Art. 68, 3(a)(ii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iii) - Art. 68, 3(a)(iv) - Art. 73, 10 - Art. 74, 5 - Art. 75 - Art. 75, 1 - Art. 75, 2 - Art. 75, 3 - Art. 78, 2 - Art. 85 - SECTION 5 - Art. 88 - Art. 89, 1 - Art. 89, 2(a) - Art. 89, 2(b) - Art. 90, 1(a) - Art. 90, 1(b) - Art. 90, 2 - Art. 90, 3(a) - Art. 91, 1 - Art. 91, 2 - Art. 91, 3 - Art. 91, 4 - Art. 91, 5 - Art. 92, 1 - Art. 92, 1(b) - Art. 92, 3 - Art. 92, 4 - Art. 92, 5 - Art. 92, 7 - Art. 93, 2 - Art. 93, 3 - Art. 94 - Art. 94 - Art. 95, 3 - Art. 99, 7(a) - Art. 100, 1(a) - Art. 101 - Art. 101, 1 - Art. 101, 1(d) - Art. 101, 2 - Art. 111 - Art. 111, 3 - Art. 112, 6

OPTIONAL INFORMATION

Name and Surname

Affiliation and Qualification UNI

Observations

Linkedin ... other